IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–2)

POINT SIZE

4 Z35lg Hq47j Su1xi Y5a5

6 Hg47j W9pa9 A7o7q Ge92

8 Su1xi 33q7n Oelvf 4ef8k

10 2xbiy Gmn0c Y5a5o E1t9g

12 7n34a K2b8t D6fmh 9ss9d

14 Wcuzl L1cdg 6Y3sl Okjdg

FUTURA

NEWS GOTHIC

K2b8t Okjdg

14 4ef8k Gmn0c

Zlo6x Ge92

12 7n34a 6Y3sl

Y0r8j A7o7q

10 Oelvf 2xbiy

9ss9d L1cdg

8 33q7n E1t9g

6 Z35lg Hq47j Su1xi Y5a5

4 D6fmh Wcuzl 1jib7 W9pa9

POINT SIZE

1.0 1.1 1.25 1.4 1.6

4 CJ7R0 NZAUS 8YUCU ZLICD IZC6B

6 IZC6B U5M7P PN6SB OIKOG

8 XMBBO HWEKH XYAHQ SIDDS

10 VILNU MZHSF XMBBO HWEKH

126FRKM EB7AU FUDWM BOONF

8tizx14C9E83 B18AJ Z7QYI OKJDQ

POINT SIZE SANS SERIF (MICROFONT)

Jkuo Arubd Oz7h9 Ga5ar B5e1P

8tizx Wo8nk C6Jfm Zm79a

Tlwh2 2h9oz bunYr Dm5p5

KP7Yc Rho9t Umkh9 Eeafd

C6Jfm Zm79a 3s431 1skrY

Oz7h9 B5e1P Wo8nk 8tizx

SERIF (BASKERVILLE)

150mm

6"

APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROFILMED BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
7TH AND PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE
WASHINGTON, DC

OPERATOR

J COHEN

DATE FILMED

14 NOV 96

REDUCTION X

10-14

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

46-0532-07-04

PROJECT NUMBER

M1819

ROLL NUMBER

5

MICROCOPY
1818
ROLL
5

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1819

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: 1st United States Colored Infantry, 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored), Company A, 1st United States Colored Infantry (1 Year)

Roll 5

1st United States Colored Infantry

Davis, Albert-Felton, Calvin

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

884

Davis Albert

Co H 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6246658	26	
2	6246740	27	
3	6246824	28	
4	6246929	29	
5	6247027	30	
6	6247129	31	
7	6247221	32	
8	6247368	33	
9	6248094	34	
10	9058930	35	
11	9059035	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

dd | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Davis

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Culpepper Co. Va.

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863

Where Moon's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*a*) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Davis

_____, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Culpepper Co — Va.

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Mason's Island Va

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died May 15/64 at Williams Landing Va. of fever.

(383g) Copyist.

Ld | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Davis

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(3566) Copyist.

d | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Davis

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

Al | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Davis

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Davis

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Farnbaser

(858c) Copyist.

LL | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Davis

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for wife.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Davis

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1864*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones Jr. Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Davis

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Macon Miss. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing

$14.99

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. H. Jones, Jr Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Davis

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Masons Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died May 15
'64 of disease. Effects 1 Cap, 1 Shirt
1 Pr Shoes, 1 Towel,
1 Lather brush

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones Jr Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Davis

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld. N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died May 15. 64. of Pneumonia, at Wilsons Landing

Book mark :

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Davis, Albert

P, Co. H, 1 U.S.C. Inf.
Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 Issued A.G.O. Sept. 15, 1864 No 29

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate

Private Albert Davis

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Albert Davis a Private of Captain M. E. Spragues Company (H.) of the first Regiment of N.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of N.S., born in Culpeper, State of Virginia, aged 14 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Hazel eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Rosemaker having joined the company on its original organization at Masons Island Va. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Masons Island va. on the 27th day of June, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Am U.S. Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Pneumonia

The said Albert Davis was last paid by Paymaster Brazo Dorn to include the 29 day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 64 55/100 dollars, since the 27 day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 0 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, 0 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, 0 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Harrisons Landing Va., this 15 day of Sept, 1864

Frederick Payne
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Form A.G.O. Apr. 14, 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Albert Davis

Late of Company H

18th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Wilson's Landing La.

on the 15 *day of* May 1864

RECEIVED OFFICE ADJUTANT-GENERAL
Jan 6
1871

Inventory of the effects of Albert Davis late
a Private of Captain W. S. Sprague Company H of
the first Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Mulberry Island in the State of Virginia on
the 27 day of [redacted] 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 27 day of June 1863, at Mulberry Island Va.
in Company H, first Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Culpeper in the State
of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Mulatto complexion, Hazel eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Shoemaker; he died in Hospital, at
Wilson Landing Va. on the 15th day of Sept 1864, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

His Effects were sold by Capt Sprague now absent on Furlough & no account left for me

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Frederick Payne
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Harrisons Landing Va.

DATE: Sept 15th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Furnished G.O. Nov. 7, 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Albert Davis

Late of Company H

1st *Reg't of* U.S. Colored troops

Volunteers, who died at Wilsons Landing Va

on the 15th *day of* May 186 4.

RECEIVED 73/110
JUL 6 1871
ADJ'T GEN'L'S

Inventory of the effects of Albert Davis late a Private of Captain Wellington G Sprague's Company H of the 1st Regiment of U S Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Masons Island in the State of Virginia on the 27th day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 27th day of June 1864, at Masons Island Va in Company H, 1st Regiment of U S Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Culpepper Co in the State of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high Mulatto complexion, Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Shoemaker; he died in Wilsons Landing Va on the 13th day of May 1864, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Albert Davis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Marion D Kellogs
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Chaffins Farm Va

Date: November 2nd 64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Ser. Doc. sent for Act 27, Ap. 6

FINAL STATEMENT

OF Cost 29

Corpl Albert Davis

Co H Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Edwd L. Wilcox Lt Col

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 25th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Albert Davis a Private of Captain W. G. Sprague's Company (H) of the first Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ U.S., born in Culpeper, State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; mulatto complexion, Hazel eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Shoemaker, having joined the company on its original organization at Mason's Island D.C., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Mason's Island D.C. on the 27th day of June, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U.S. Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Pneumonia Died May 15th 1864 Lee Hospital

The said Albert Davis was last paid by Paymaster Maj Starr to include the 27 day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 64 35/100 dollars, since the 27 day of February, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 0 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, 0 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, 0 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Harrisons Landing Va., this 13 day of Sept, 1864.

Frederick Pyper
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Albert Davis

Late of Company H

1st *Reg't of* U.S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Wilsons Landing Va

on the 15 *day of* May 1864.

ADJUTANT-GEN'LS OFFICE RECEIVED SEPT 17 1864

Inventory of the effects of Albert Davis late a Private of Captain W. G. Sprague's Company H of the first Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Masons Island in the State of Virginia on the 27 day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 27 day of June 1863, at Masons Island Va, in Company H, first Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Culpeper in the State of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Mulatto complexion, Hazel eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Shoemaker; he died in ~~Wilsons Landing Va~~ in the Hospital at Wilsons Landing Va, on the 15 day of May 1864, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money: Specie $; Notes $

Sold by Capt W. G. Sprague now absent wounded
His effects were taken charge of by Capt W. G. Sprague for the benefit of the account left

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Frederick Penn
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Harrisons Landing

DATE: Sept 15th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

365

Davis Thomas

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234855	26	
2	6234793	27	
3	6248326	28	
4	6248427	29	
5	6248523	30	
6	6248617	31	
7	6248712	32	
8	6248809	33	
9	6248910	34	
10	6235241	35	
11	6249009	36	
12	6249108	37	
12	6249209	38	
14	6249304	39	
15	6249396	40	
16	6249489	41	
17	6249573	42	
18	90592/3	43	
19	5356-C-1889	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5356.L.(E.R)1889

See also

LIBRARY

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles J Davis

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brn.; hair Brn.

Where born Louisa Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington DC

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave — Single

Sept 29, 1865 Mustered out (SO) No 179 (C & J) Hd. Qrs. Dept. NC

(383a) Copyist.

D | / | U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis

Prt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D. C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 5356-C-1887.

Prewitt

(337) Copyist.

D | / | U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington, D. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(337) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Adams

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 5356-6-1889

W. W. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

K0 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: charged with 1 Canteen 44 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. T. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer,

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(858c) Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis.

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Det. Fatigue Duty
Since Aug. 9. G.O. No 93
Hd Qrs Dept Va & N.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

(858c) Palmer, Copyist.

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis

Pvt., Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July Day, 1864.

Station Duck Key, Fla

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Joined on or before April 18-1864

Book mark :

C Burns

(344) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.*

Where Watsons Delaware *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) B. W. Moore
Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Nassau Sound *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(858c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 186 0.*

Where Mason's Isle Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis

Pte, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Quarantine Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. G. Wardon

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Ds. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

By Wasdon

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis

Priv, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30/1864; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money since last settlement adv'd $ 7 5 86/100

1

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: P.M.G. 1384 Mar. 9/66

[over.]

B.G. Wasdon

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 1891
6249573

See 5-356 - C - 1489.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5356-C-'89

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, January 12, 1906.

It has this day (January 12, 1906,) been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department that the above-named soldier was enrolled June 30, 1863.

W. W. Gibson

(M. S. O. 186) *Copyist.*

3.66

James Henry

Co. H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 7 4 7 2	26	
2	6 2 3 7 5 5 6	27	
3	6 2 3 7 6 4 2	28	
4	6 2 3 7 7 4 6	29	
5	6 2 3 7 8 4 3	30	
6	6 2 3 7 9 4 0	31	
7	6 2 3 8 0 3 8	32	
8	6 2 3 8 1 3 3	33	
9	6 2 3 8 2 2 6	34	
10	6 2 3 5 2 1 4	35	
11	6 2 3 8 3 2 9	36	
12	6 2 3 8 4 2 3	37	
13	6 2 3 8 5 1 9	38	
14	6 2 3 8 6 1 5	39	
15	6 2 3 8 7 1 0	40	
16	6 2 3 8 8 0 7	41	
17	6 2 3 8 8 9 7	42	
18	9 0 5 8 2 2 6	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto. Black mark on right cheek

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

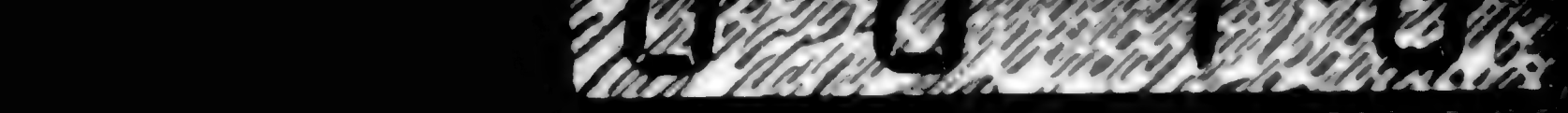
When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Prudell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / Residence and P.O. address of family Washington D.C. / Mustered out Sept 29/65 So No 179 Cos. Wash Dep. D.C.

Copyist.



D	1	U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566)

Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schlatter

(388c) (Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 .*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(368c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Solomon

(358c)

Copyrist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(368c) Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 Blanket straps .11, 2 scales .50, Haversack .33.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. W. Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

L0 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 blanket straps .11, 2 scales .50, haversack .33.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a w allen

(358c) Copyist.

D | K | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Cox, Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January & Aug, 186 4.

Station Deep Gap, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 94/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Joined on or before April 15th 1864

Book mark :

Adams

(344) Copyist.

A 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Desc on or before April 19/61. Stop 2 gt ot straps. 11, 2 scales .50, haversack .49, haversack .67. Detailed as laborer by GO 93, Hd Qrts Dept Va & NC Aug 7/64. Absent

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. Correct

Book mark:

a W Allen

(188c) Copyist.

JAN. 17 6238226 ☆1891☆

since Aug 9/64 at
Dutch Gap. Va.

L.C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry L. Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/61. Extra pay due prior to Jany. 1/64 Returned to Co. from work at Dutch Gap. Va. Sept 9/64 Slightly cut bet plate & wipers 29

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(388c) Copyist.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Sloto Belt Plate & wiper 2?

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

L.O. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19., 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/61. Extra pay due. prior to Jan. 1/64. Co. B. B plate, Swipes 29

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry L Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 87/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fire &c.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 87/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fine &

Stoppage for Camp & Gar. Equip.

$1.30.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Parker's

(858c) Copyrighted.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 30/100 for Comp & Bar Equipage.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Fine DC

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(388c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd Va, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 19, 1864; drawn since $111.07/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.00/100

Remarks: Stoln fm. Barracks Bag Equipage $1.30. Fm Apl 19/61. Extra pay due prior 6 Jan 1/64 age 18 yrs

Book mark: V. 208, P. 226. 74.

Perkins

Copyist.

David Henry

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6245095.	26	
2	6245177.	27	
3	6245264.	28	
4	6245366.	29	
5	6245471.	30	
6	6245573.	31	
7	6245671.	32	
8	6245768.	33	
9	6245862.	34	
10	6245960.	35	
11	6246063.	36	
12	6246160.	37	
13	6246260.	38	
14	6246357	39	
15	6246451.	40	
16	6246540.	41	
17	90588220	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

U.S. Colored Troops

David Henry

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6245095.	26	
2	6245177.	27	
3	6245264.	28	
4	6245366.	29	
5	6245471.	30	
6	6245573.	31	
7	6245671.	32	
8	6245768.	33	
9	6245862.	34	
10	6245960.	35	
11	6246063.	36	
12	6246160.	37	
13	6246260.	38	
14	6246357	39	
15	6246451.	40	
16	6246540.	41	
17	605 8820	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.
and belly close to navel.
Complexion Black. Scarron left cheek 1

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Middlesex Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Sing'l) Residence
& C. O. a. Gloucester Point,
Va.
Mustered out Sept. 29/65
S. O. 179, (C. S.) Hd. Qrs.
Dept. N. C.

(383g) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

(356b) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen extra issue amount to be deducted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Lemon Drawn 23 cts Amt. to be deducted 1 Haversack 44c

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen & 1 Haversack 74 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

REJECTED

9 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen & 1 Haversack

74 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Canteen 41 cts. Haversack 33 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry L Davis

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

I A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G 1 U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't 1 '64, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 186 3.*

Where Mason Hd Qrs Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On det service
Provost Guard Gen.
Hdq Dept Va S O No 3.
Jan 3/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. D. Johnson *Copyist.*

1 U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3 63, 186 3*

Where Maryland Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service Provost Guard 1 Brig 3 Div 10 A. C. S. O. No 3. Jan 3/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In Provost Guard S.O. No. 3.

Hd. Qrs. 1 Brig. 3 Div. 10 A.C. Jan. 3. 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1865.*

Where Mason's Isld., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks In Provost Guard. S. O. No. 3. Hd. Qrs. 1 Brig. 3 Div. 10 A.C. Jan. 3. 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lewis
Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld. N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 71 11/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark P. M. G. 818. June 20. 66.
V. 115. P. 129. 70.

Lewis

(361) Copyist.

368

Davis John

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6243559	26	
2	6243641	27	
3	6243723	28	
4	6243822	29	
5	6243920	30	
6	6244023	31	
7	6244103	32	
8	6244194	33	
9	6244306	34	
10	6244397	35	
11	6244495	36	
12	6244586	37	
13	6244683	38	
14	6244776	39	
15	6244870	40	
16	6244963	41	
17	9058683	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown; hair Black & straight

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Plasterer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out at Roanoke Island N.C. Sept. 29, 1865, per G.O. 179, C.S. Dept. of N.C.

A. L. Smith

(383a) Copyist.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566)

Copyrit.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cartridge Box Belt 1 Belt Plate

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mammy

Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno W Nash

Copyist.

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop canteen $1
Promoted to be Corporal
by Regt'l Order No 9 d
to date from April 10. 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Hall

(358c) Copyist.

UNCLAIMED

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 41

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks as private from June 28th 1864 Regt No 105. Free on or before April 19. 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno A Nash *Copyist.*

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massa Camp Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stuff 1 waist belt plate 8 1 (one) waist belt 38 1 (one) bayonet scabbard 75 cts = 96 Free man before April 1/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Brown

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massis Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops 1 Waist belt .38
1 Bayonet scabbard 50=96
Pass on or before April 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H. Burns.

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Cpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Isld Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Has additional & increased pay due him from enlistment to Dec 31/63 Free on or before Apl 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. V. Brown

(358c) Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Cpt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1865.*

Where Plaquemine Island La. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 96/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 1/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Brown

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Band , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Musician at Regtl Hd Qrs Roanoke Island NC Stoppage Ordnance 96 cts Fine

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwards

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Is NC, Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jun 30, 1864; drawn since $ 95 41/100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: From April 19/65

Book mark: Ward. P. 134. 76

(361)

Copyist.

DETAILS

Davis Joseph

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6236110.	26	
2	6236210.	27	
3	6236310.	28	
4	6236412.	29	
5	6236508.	30	
6	6236605.	31	
7	6236700.	32	
8	6236790.	33	
9	6236888.	34	
10	6236980.	35	
11	6237075.	36	
12	6237168.	37	
13	6237258.	38	
14	6237349.	39	
15	905-8169	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown Dark Grief

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Washington, DC

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 186 .

Where ~~Washington~~ Md

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Resident of DC address Washington DC.

Discharged by SO No 177 Hdqrs Dept of Md. Sept 29/1865.

X: do on book

(383g) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 12 July, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

~~Remarks:~~ Mustered in July 12 - at Mason Island

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

D i 1 **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Davis

----------, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 12 July, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) G. E. Tyler Copyist.

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Co., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 2 grt. coat straps & letter A, 49 haversack & 41 canteen — $1.02.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Macon Ga.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Macon Ga. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1864.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(858c) Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis
Pvt
, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Rhode Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ESE 98

Mess

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

April 19/61

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

2 A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason Co*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Mead
Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Hilton's Isd *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mead
Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $4.68 for Cl & Equip

Due Gov't $100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kerrman

(358c) Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Macons Bold Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $4 90/100 for C + G Equip

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due on or before Apr 19 /64, Back pay due in excess of $7.00 per Month from enlistment to Jan 1/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. McKernan

(358c) Copyist.

2	1	U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pvt, Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 79 $\frac{48}{100}$

Due soldier $ ..... $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $ ..... $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 $\frac{00}{100}$

Bounty paid $ ..... $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 100 $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: Stop for Co & G Equip $4.90

Enl Apr 19/61. Has due $6.00 per month from enlistment to Jan 1/64.

Age 31 yrs

Book mark: .....

Ackerman

(361) *Copyist.*

Barrister

Co. C, 1st U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248155	26	
2	6248235	27	
3	6248296	28	
4	6248396	29	
5	6248491	30	
6	6248586	31	
7	6248681	32	
8	6248777	33	
9	6248878	34	
10	6248976	35	
11	6249074	36	
12	6249175	37	
12	6249276	38	
14	6249369	39	
15	6249464	40	
16	6249548	41	
17	90591600	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington DC.

Occupation Sailer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free — Single

Dep't 29/1863 mustered out S. O. No. 179 (C&I) Hd. Qrs. Dep't NC.

(383g) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. L. Andrews

(3561)

Copyist.

40 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams's

Det Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed for Juty

Duiey 30th June, 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. P. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Musc Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Miami's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed since June 30/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D.R.D. Meadows

(358c) Copyist.

40 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Muse Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Detailed Fifer

June 30/63.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

M. Creedon

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Must Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed Lifer June 30/63. Stop 1 Life

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. P. Andrews.

(358c) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis.

Musician Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed Fifer
June 30. 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer,

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis,

Musician Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Palmer, *Copyist.*

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis.

Music'n Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis.

Music'n Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Inus Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Beaufort S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

Apr 19/64.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) D. W. Moore

Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Louisiana*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Date

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E W Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Dues Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug't Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 08, 186 3.*

Where Queens Isle ou*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: June

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D Mcraze

(858c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Thus., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Guard & Apr, 186 J.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 J.*

Where Duaserus Lake *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: June

* ☛ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Musician Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Ds. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 1/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) B. G. Wasdon
Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Musician Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 186 3.*

Where Masons Ds. Va, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(858c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Musician, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N. C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ since last settlement $ 69 39/100

1

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19/61. Due Soldier $6.00 per mo from date of enlistment to Dec 31/63.

Book mark: O. M. G. Mar. 9/66.

B G Wasdon

(861) *Copyist.*

APPLIED FOR

James Reese

Co. B, 1 U.S. Colrd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

1st Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 7 4 4 1	26	
2	6 2 3 7 6 2 7	27	
3	6 2 3 7 6 1 8	28	
4	6 2 3 7 7 1 8	29	
5	6 2 3 7 8 4 4	30	
6	6 2 3 7 9 4 1	31	
7	6 2 3 8 0 3 9	32	
8	6 2 3 8 1 3 4	33	
9	6 2 3 8 2 2 7	34	
10	6 2 3 8 3 2 4	35	
11	6 2 3 8 4 2 4	36	
12	6 2 3 8 6 1 6	37	
13	6 2 3 8 7 6 8	38	
14	6 2 3 5 6 1 1	39	
15	6 2 3 8 9 6 6	40	
16	90 5 8 19 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.R. V.11 P.229

See also

UNCLASSIFIED

Applied for
Patent
0.2465749 and W.O.
0.2468015 " "

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Davis

Serg't, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Randolph Co Ind

Occupation Painter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 186 3.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married / Residence and P.O address of family Washington DC. Wounded in action before Petersburg Va. June 15, 1864 / Reduced to the ranks by Regt'l order No 60 June 7 1863 / Promoted to Serg't Regt'l Aug 8, 1863 by Regt'l order No 40 / Reduced to the ranks Nov 27 63

Clerk

(383g) Copyist.

MAY. 11 ☆ 1891 ☆
9058195

by regt order No 64.
mustered out S.O 36.
June 15 65, Hdqrs —
Dept N. C. dated May
5 1865 —

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

× 1st Lorenzo Davis

Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

× Added from duplicate Mus. In Roll. by J.L.T., Nov 24/13

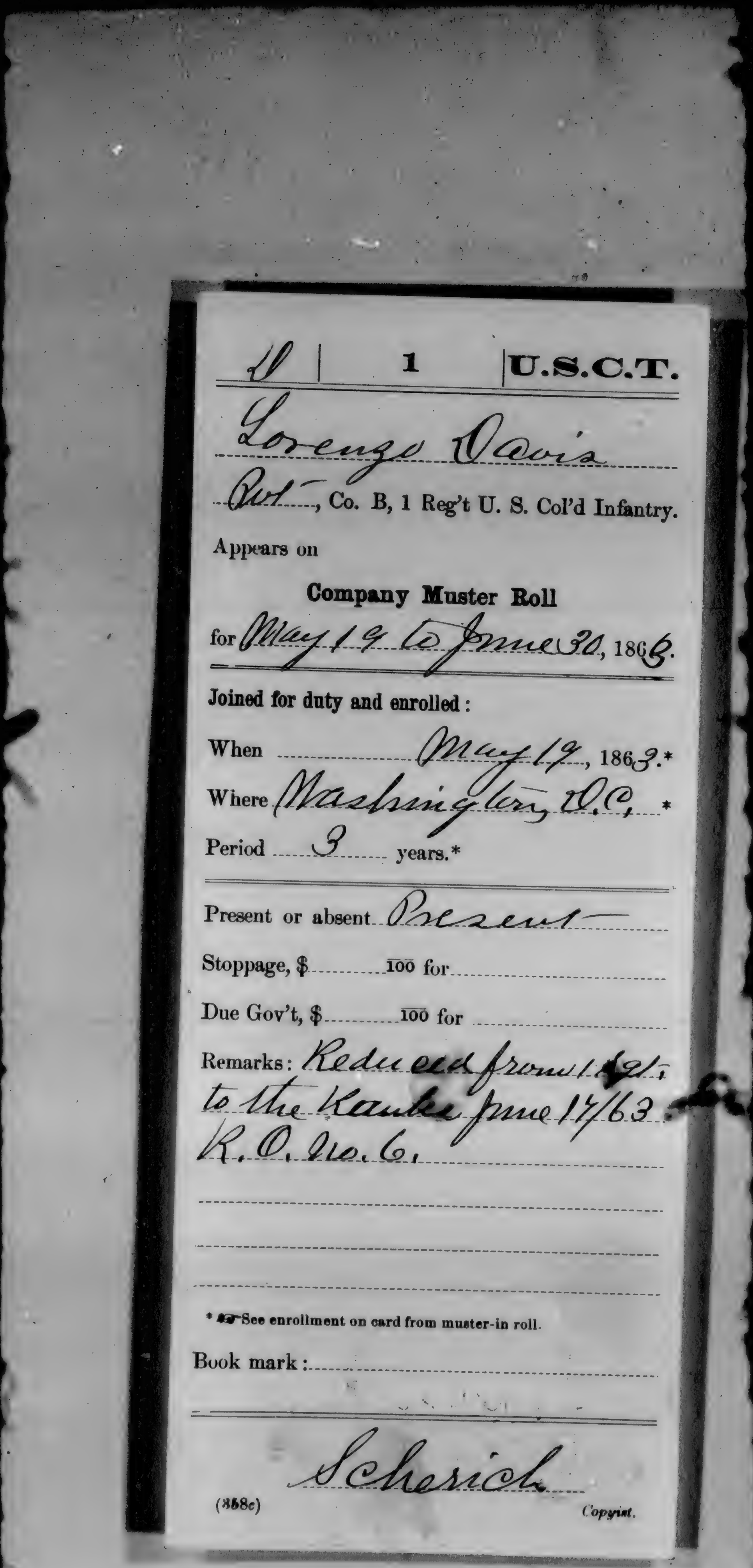
† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Scherich

(3568) Copyist.



L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from 1st Sgt. to the Ranks June 17/63. R.O. No. 6.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Davis

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appt. Sgt. Aug. 1, 1863
by K.O. Reg.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(388c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Davis

Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(388c)

Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the Ranks by K.O. No. 64 Nov. 27/63 Extra Issue of 1 Knapsack 2.14, 1 Haversack 56. 1 Canteen 44. = $3.14.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schesick

(388c)

Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Davis

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

A 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Davis

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack 1.85, 2 Blanket straps .11, 1 Canteen .41.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Davis

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wounded in action June 15. Absent since then. At Hampton Hosp't. Stole Knapsack 1.85, 2 blanket straps .11, canteen .41.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a W Allen

(388c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Knapsack $1.85

2 gt ct straps .11, canteen .41.

Wounded in action before Petersburg, Va., June 15/64. Absent since then at Hospt Newark, N.J.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hosp. Sick Oct 28/64. Returned to Co. from absent wounded in Hospt. Oct 9/64 Enrl. on or before Apl. 19/61 Extra pay due. prior to Jany 1/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. (over)

Book mark:

Magee

(388c) Copyist.

JAN.17 1918
6238324

Originally 1st Sergt.
Reduced to the ranks
June 17/63. by R.O 40.
Promoted to Sergt aug.
18/63. by R.O. 60.
Reduced to the Ranks
Nov. 27/63. by R.O.
61. Slotr Canteen 45

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19., 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free, Slok Canteen 45. Originally 1st Sergt. Reduced. June 17/63. R.O. 46, Prom. Sergt. Aug. 18/63. Reduced Nov. 27/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(388c) Copyist.

LO | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick Since Feb. 19/65. Joined on or before Apl. 19/64. Extra pay due prior to Jany 1/64. 5t of Cr Canteen 45¢ Number 01

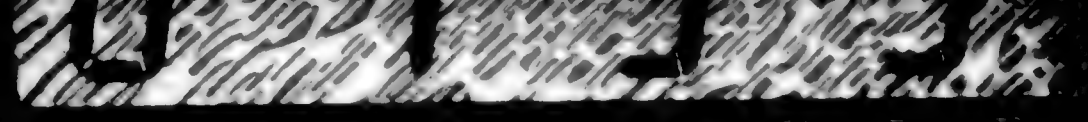
* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyist.



L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for C & E. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Inv &c.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(3588) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington DC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 1 100 for Camp & Gar Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out June 16/65 Joined on or before Apl 19/61 Due Geo Seaton Sutler $2.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged June 16/65 †

Pulkéns

(358c) † over Copyist.

JAN.17 6238768 1913 ☆

E. B. V. 11. 8 229.

D / / U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Davis

Pvt, Co B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro' N.C., June 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Clothing acct last settled May 19. by drawing since $ 105. 68/100 Due Geo Seaton Sutler 1st Ml. 6 T. 29. 00/100. (Free Apl 19. 61).

Patient in Hosp'l mustered out (cover)

Book mark: V. 119 P. 218. 72

Ballade

(349) Copyist.

JAN. 17 1891 ☆ 6235611

Under G.O. 37. Hd. Qrs. Dept. N. C.
May 5, 1865. Entitled to
transportation from
place of discharge to place
of enrolment

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 1. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd NC Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out June 15/65 S. O. 39 Hd Qrs Dept N. C. May 5/65 Discharged from Rolls June 30/65. Enl'd April 19/61 age 28 yrs

---

Book mark: 283. 724. V. 119 P 218. 70 +

Perkins

(361) Copyist.

+ over

JAN.17

6238960

☆1891☆

Discharged June 16/65 E.B.
N.H.D. 229
Muster-out Roll on file

Davis, Lorenzo

C, Co. B, 1 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pr.
Lorenzo Dans
l'U.S.C.J.

Camp of the 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.
near Plymouth N.C. Aug' 16th, 63

Sir;

I have the honor to recommend that Private Lorenzo Davis of Co "B" be promoted to a Sergeant.

Very Respectfully
Your Ob't Serv't
Henry S. Perkins
Capt Comd'g Co.

Col John H. Holman.

Regimental Order
No. 6

Regarding Sergt. Davis 67
Bd B. to the rank of
Lt. Comdg 20 B.
June 19. 1863.
First U.S.C.T.

1st U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters 1st U.S. Colored Troops
Mason's Island.
June 17. 1863

Regimental Order
No. 6

On application made by the Commandant of Co. B, Lorenzo Davis, Orderly Sergeant of that company, is hereby reduced to the ranks.

By order of
Col Wm Birney
Col Commanding.

Myron W Smith
Adjutant.

Co. "B" 1st U. S. C. Troops

Davis Lorenzo

Private

Charge and Specification

Against

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C.T.
Camp near Newbern N.C.
April 6th 1864.

May Elvis Wright will
try the Prisoner on the
within Charge and
Specification

By order of
John H. Holman
Col. Comd.g

M. W. Smith
A.A.A.G.

Camp of the 1st U.S.C.T.
Near Newbern N.C.
April 6. 1864

In compliance to the order
hereupon endorsed the Court
proceeded to the trial of Private
Lorenzo Davis Co. "B" 1st U.S.C.T.
upon the within charges &
Specifications

The prisoner pleaded as
follows.

To the 1st Specification Not Guilty
To the 2d Specification Not Guilty
To the Charge. - Not Guilty.

Upon the evidence adduced
the Court finds the prisoner
as follows.

Of the 1st Specification - Not Guilty
Of the 2d Specification "Guilty."
Of the Charge - - "Guilty."

The Court does therefore
sentence the said Private
Lorenzo Davis Co. "B" 1st U.S.
Colored Troops to be confined
upon Bread and water for 24
hours, and in the presence
of his commanding Officer
during pardon of Lieut.
Wood. Co "B."

E. Wright
Brig. Gen. U.S.C.T.

The Sentence of the
Court is Approved.

The Prisoner has been
sentenced extremely lightly
and it is desired that
Private Davis change his
course of Conduct before
he gets into more
serious difficulty.

By Order of
John H. Holman
Col. Comd.g

M. W. Smith
A.A.A.G.

Charge and Specification against Private Lorenzo Davis Co. "B" 1st U.S.C. Troops.

Charge Violation of the 24th Article of War

Specification In this that ~~he~~ Private Lorenzo Davis Co. "B" 1st U.S.C. Troops did say, when his ration of meat was handed him by Sergt. Thomas Mann Co. "B" 1st U.S.C. Troops, "God damn your soul to hell" or words to that effect, at the same time refusing to take his ration.

Specification 2nd In this that ~~he~~ Private Lorenzo Davis Co. "B" 1st U.S.C. Troops did speak reproachfully of Sergt. Thomas Mann using the language "The God damned nigger is getting high. I expect he takes the meat and gives it to some damned whore" or words to that effect. This at camp 1st U.S.C. Troops near New Berne N.C. Apr. 6th 1864.

Witnesses Charles Tibbs, Co. "B" 1st U.S.C.T.
Felix Weniston, Co. "B" 1st U.S.C.T.
Sergt Thomas Mann, Co. "B" 1st U.S.C.T.

Nathan L. Bishop
1st Lieut ~~Officer preferring Charge~~

40

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Lorenzo D Davis

Company B

1 Regiment of U.S. C.C.

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

(in side)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Lorenzo D Davis

Rank, —, Company B, Regiment, 1

Arm, —, State, U S Col

Place of casualty, —

Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward Hos. — Shell wound thigh

Date of casualty, —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment, ____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Hos Reg Sh Eng Col sel asst Book 4 page 154

W North

July 16 1885 Clerk.

W S S

U 103

Davis Nehemiah

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6235172	26
2 6234966	27
3 6245964	28
4 6246067	29
5 6246164	30
6 6246314	31
1 6246614	32
1 9058886	33
9 491557727	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nehemiah Davis

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blck.

Eyes Blck.; hair Blck.

Where born Cazolina Co. Dell.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 25, 1864.

Where Wilmington, Del.

By whom Capt. Wilmon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. for Myers C
(Lowell) Wilmington, Del.
Died Dec. 15/65 at Salis-
bury, N. C.

(883g) Copyist.

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Hehemiah Davis

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Del

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Myers

C. Cowell, Wil Del

.....

Book mark: .....

(339) J. H. Richardson Copyist.

D I E

20 | 1 | recd

Nehemiah Davis

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes & Drafted men

forwarded to Col S M Bowman. Roll dated Camp Bradford, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Delaware

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 186 .

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $..... 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $18 36/100

Date of first muster....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Myers Conwell, Wilmington Del.

Book mark: .....

F W Law

(356m) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nehemiah David

....., Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1864.

Where Wilmington, Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Prewitt

(337) Copyist.

G 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nehemiah Davis

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 64, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent missing in action since Oct 27/64
Assigned to Co G 1 USC T Oct 12/64
Substitute

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nehemiah L Ogans

Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustering action Oct 27/64. Assigned to Co C Oct 12/64 Substitute

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

I A Johnson

(358c) Copyist.

G 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nehemiah Davis

Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 25, 1864.*

Where _____*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Due Gov't $ 100 for _____

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment. Missing in action Oct 27/64. Substitute.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

T. A. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nehemiah Davis

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2 6, 186 4.*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment. Missing in action Oct 27/64 Substitute

Roll next on which name appears

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

D 1 1 8

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nehemiah Davis

Pvt., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid. ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Dec 15. 64. in Rebel prison at Salisbury N. C. of Diarrhoea.

Book mark :

---

(361) Lewis
Copyist.

0 1 1 3

Davis, Nehemiah

G, Co., 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

18 Forfd A. G. O. 4 May 7. 1864

1650

Inventory of the Effects

of F. S. on of Adr

Nehemiah Davis H dr.

---

late Company G

12th U.S. Colored Troops

who died at Salisbury N.C.

on the 15 day of December 1864

RECEIVED-WASHINGTON
JUL 8
1871

1864

Inventory of the effect of Nehemiah Davis a Private of Captain W. R. Brazie's Company G of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops. who was enrolled as a Substitute at Wilmington in the State of Delaware on the 25th day of September 1864. and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25th day of September 1864. at Wilmington Del. assigned to Co G. 1st Regt U. S. Colored Troops. to serve three years or during the war. he was born in Caroline County in the State of Delaware! he was 18 years of age 5 feet 6 inche high Black complexion, Black eyes. Black hair. and by occupation when enrolled, a Labour; he died in Rebel Prison at Salisbury N. C. on the 15 day of December 1864. by reason of "Diarrhoea"

Inventory.

No Effects

(Duplicate)

N. C. Thompson
Capt 1st U. S. C. T.
Commanding the Company

Station Roanoke Island N. C.
Date! September 6. 1865.

Davis, Nehemiah

P, Co. G., 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Prisoners of War Reports 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Pvt.) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0 1 0 3

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Davis Nehemiah	-	1	N.C. 6	I	-	M R.	5	56	12	169

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Salisbury N.C. Dec. 11/64.

where he died Dec. 15., 1864, of Diarrhoea

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

385.

Copied by 8.6.6 ✓

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

Nehemiah Davis

——— of Company ———

1st Regiment of N.S.C.I.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Salisbury Hospl N.C. of Diarrhoea Dec 15 1864.

Page 13.

Salisbury Hospl Records

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Nehemiah Davis

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: 1st "

Arm: Col Inf State: U. S

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Bvt Maj H. T. Hartz a.a.g.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Dec 15" 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Salisbury Hospl N.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by County Genl of Prisoners

REMARKS.

C. Whitmitage
Clerk.

(170)

J.M.C.

Co G 30

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nehemiah Davis

Pte Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 15. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent. on R. of Co.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 12 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUT-GEN'L'S OFFICE RECEIVED SEP 12 1865

I certify, on honor, that Nehemiah L. Davis a Private of Captain W. R. Brazier's Company (I) of the 1st Regiment of N. C. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Carolina Co., State of Delaware, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, (Substitute) by Captain Wilmer, at Wilmington Del, on the twenty fifth day of September, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field Va to ~~the present date~~ Dec 15. 1864, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death from "Diarrhoea" Dec 15 1864 at Salisbury N. C. while a Prisoner of War.

The said _____ was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ never paid ~~to include the _____ day of _____, 186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ~~he was enrolled~~ 240 56/100 dollars, since the 25th day of September, 1864, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Roanoke Island N. C., this 6th day of September, 1865.

H. P. Thompson
Capt 1st N. C. S. C. V.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

373

Davis Nelson

Co. b, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6239025.	26	
2	6239115.	27	
3	6239217.	28	
4	6239316.	29	
5	6239414.	30	
6	6239513.	31	
7	6239606.	32	
8	6239703.	33	
9	6239800.	34	
10	6239896.	35	
11	6239990.	36	
12	6240061.	37	
13	6240154.	38	
14	6240253.	39	
15	6240336.	40	
16	9115 8348	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Davis

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Col Bundy, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single. Residence & P O address of family Washington D C / mustered out Sept 29/65 / Transferred to Co 179 7th Regt Depot of M. / + Descriptive List sent to Port Hosp. Mch 29/65 (+ By Company)

(383a) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Davis
Pvt
, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 8 to 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863

Where Mason's Div Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(358h)

Copyist.

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayr Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358c) *Copyist.*

10	1	U.S.C.T.

Nelson Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Pvt

(358c) *Copyist.*

D 1 3

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

10 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 00 for

Remarks: To be stopped 1 Haversack & 1 pr. scales.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(858c) *Copyist.*

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack

& 1 Canteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

10 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

10 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19 '61

Stop 1 Haver 49 Cts. 1

Canteen 41 Cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

D 1 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ent April 19" 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Davis

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dec. April 19" 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Davis

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Hat. 40 cts. 1 Knap $2.15 cts. & 1 Canteen 45 cts. Dis April 19. 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Davis

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 3.00/100 for C & E

Due Gov't, $ ---/100 for

Remarks: Promoted March 1/65. Rec April 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

(358c)

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Davis

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 70/100 for C. & A. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Mch 1/65
Free Apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Davis

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corpl.
Mch. 1/65 Back pay
due $52.20
Rec Apr 19/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Davis

Corp'l, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 8, 1864; drawn since $ 105 42/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61
Paid $7. a month from
Enlistment to Jan 1/64
Promoted Corp'l March 1/65
age not stated in rolls of Co

Book mark: P.M.G. Feb. 26/66

W. S. Thompson

(861) Copyist.

U C U 3

Davis, Nelson

P, Co. C, 1st Reg't N.S.C.T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

42

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Nelson Davis

Priv. Company C

1st Regiment of U.S.C.I.

Volunteers at the battle of Near Fair

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Nelson Davis

Rank, Priv. , Company C , Regiment, 1st "

Arm, U.S.C.T. , State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18" Corps, dated —

Not signed

P. M. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 48 - No. 37)

374

Davis Robert

Co 6, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6239026	26	
2	6239116	27	
3	6239218	28	
4	6239317	29	
5	6239415	30	
6	6239514	31	
7	6239607	32	
8	6239704	33	
9	6239801	34	
10	6239897	35	
11	6239991	36	
12	6240087	37	
13	6240228	38	
14	6235609	39	
15	6240413	40	
16	90583447	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5' feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black Small lips

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Prince Geo Co Md

Occupation Farmer F.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

By whom A. Burnley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single & Residence and P.O. address of family Piscataway Md Description List of Det'd to Post Hosp 6 May 22/65

(383a) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June & to 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863

Where Camp de Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Brady

(358h) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brodie

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bridle

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lamb

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Braddy

(358c) *Copyist.*

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen & 2 Gpt. Coat straps

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) Copyist.

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c) Copyist.

60 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

60 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.
Stop 1 Canteen 41 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

D C 16.

D	1	U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19" 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Mory

Copyist.

(358c)

D C 13.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19" 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 1 Knap $2.15 cts.
Rec April 19, 1866.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: ----

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

D C C 1.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 2 15/100 for C & C. E.

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Remarks: Enr. April 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

U C C.

C

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for C. & H. E.
$2.65 due Geo. Sealon
Sutler, 1st U.S.C.T. $12.
Back pay due him at
$6. a month from En-
listment to Feb. 29/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:.....

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

(over)

JAN. 17 6240228 ✩1891✩

Due him $100. U S.
Govt bounty.
Discharged
Mustered out June 16/65

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro' N.C. June 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 10 1864; drawn since $44 43/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free Apl 19, 61
Back pay due soldier from Enlistment to Jany 1.64 Stop for Coast & G. E. Lost 2. 15/100 Due Geo. Seaton Luther 1 U.S.C.T. $12. 00/100.
Patient in Hosp. mustered out
Cover)

Book mark:

Ballade

(849) Copyist.

JAN. 17 1899

6235609

Q 189

under G. O. 37. Hd. Qrs. Dept,
N. C. May 5. 65. He is Entitled
to transportation from
place of discharge to place
of enrolment.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability June 16/65, Goldsboro N.C. by G.E. Event A.C.M. & 1st Lt. 3 Inft'y N.Y. Vols Age and stature as rolls of Co

Book mark: V 117 P 116 70
Muster-out roll on file

W.S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

375

Davis William

Co ____, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235026	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

376

Davis William H.

Co. I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234705.	26	
2	6249160.	27	
3	6249261.	28	
4	6249353.	29	
5	6249448.	30	
6	6249532.	31	
7	9H28327	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 19.U.S.C.D

D-1670561-P.A Smith
S2959486 Audi WD
9.9.1687471

L | 1" | U.S.C.T.

William H. Davis

Capt., Co....., 1" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt.

Date of appointment Jany 2, 1865.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut. of another Regiment.

F. D. Meade

(384) Copyist.

D. | 1 Regt. U.S.C.T.

William A. Davis

Capt., Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated North East Station, N.C. Feb. 23, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 2, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 2, 1865.

Where Federal Point, N. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut. in the 19th U.S.C.T. Vice Houston deceased Mustered on the Provl. Commission of Maj. Genl Butler dated Dec. 30th. (over)

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

(336) Copyist.

JAN.17 6234705 1865

1864. Date of this
muster January 2nd
1865.
Affidavit appended.

L0 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

G. H. Davis

Capt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 186 5.*

Where Federal Pt. N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ass't Assist Commissary
to Capt from 1 Lt 1st U.S.C.T.
and assigned to 1st U.S.C.T.
by order Major Genl Butler
Jan 2/65-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. H. Davis

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lt. H. Davis

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 186 5.*

Where Varina Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
1st Lt 19 Reg U.S.C.T. Due $10.00
from Recruiting Com Cavalry Co
D 19 Reg U.S.C.T. from Aug 31/64
to Jan 2/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Moore

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W. H. Davis

Capt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1865.*

Where Varina, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt. 19th U.S.C.I. to Capt. 1 U.S.C.I. Jan. 2/65. Due $10.00 per mo. for Comd'g Co. E 19 U.S.C.I. from Aug. 31/64 to Jan. 2/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. G. Nasdon

(858c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W.H. Davis

Capt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Jan 1, 1865.*

Where Varina, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B[illegible] Wardon

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W. H. Davis

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Comd'g Co. Three mos. pay (proper) due.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(861) *Copyist.*

Davis, William H

Capt. Co. 1st Reg't U.S. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capt H. H. Davis
Co. I. 11th C.T.

Wm Ellenbrook

E

Mr Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 22d, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Capt. W.H. Davis, Co. I,
1st Reg't U.S.C. Troops. Information as
to cause of arrest &c &c
Present in arrest vide M.R. for Jany 2nd
Feby 65 and A.R. for Feby 65.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

C.V.F.W.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

April 30th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of W. H. Davis Capt, Co. I,
1st Reg't U.S.C.T.
Regts & Cadet Rks and Co Morg Rpts fail to show
date or cause of arrest — Co Morg Rpts March 5.
1865 — "Released from arrest" — No record of trial —
Regts orders furnish no information as to arrest or
release —

B.R.K.

Hd Qrs. 3rd Div. 28th A.C.
In the Field N. C.
Feby 23. 1865.

S. O. No. 15

Brig. Genl Paine
per Capt S. A. Carter
A. A. G.

Pass Capt N. N.
Davis in arrest.

Head Quarters 3d Div. 25th A.C.
In the field N. C. Feby. 28th 1865.

Special Orders
No. 15.

Captain N. H. Davis, 1st U. S. C. T.

is hereby ordered in arrest for gross neglect of duty while in command of Detachments of Regiments of this Division en route from Bermuda Hundred to their Regiments in the field, in allowing the men to straggle on the march, and in being unable to account for his men, as evinced by his written report of his trip.

C. O. 1st U. S. C. T.
Also C. O. 3d Brig.

By Command of
Brig. Gen. C. J. Paine
Solon A. Carter
Apt. Adjt. Gen.

Held for 3 Tons 85 A. B.
North East Station N. C.
March 4, 1865

S. O. No 23
Brig Gen'l B. F. Kane pro
tem Solomons.
A. A. G.

Releases Capt Davis
from arrest.

Davis, N. C.

Copy

Head Quarters 3rd Div. 25th A.C.
North East Station Va. 6. Mar. 4th 1865

Special Orders
No. 23

Extract

III. Capt. W. H. Davis 1st U.S.V.

is hereby released from arrest and returned to duty, with a caution to be more careful in the performance of duties, with which he may be entrusted in future.

Comdg. Officer
1st U.S.S.
Thru C.O. 1st Brigade

By Command of
Brig. Genl. C. J. Paine
Solon Alcutt
Apt. Adjt. Genl.

Davis H. A.

Capt., Co. ....., 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: D 24 C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with .....

Vide E. B. Vol 3 (M) 267

Not Found

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

Day Edward

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248156.	26	
2	6248236.	27	
3	6248325.	28	
4	6248426.	29	
5	6248521.	30	
6	6248615.	31	
7	6248710.	32	
8	6248808.	33	
9	6248909.	34	
10	6249008.	35	
11	6249107.	36	
12	6249206.	37	
13	6249305.	38	
14	6249397.	39	
15	6249490.	40	
16	6249574.	41	
17	9 D 9 161	42	
18	D-1-Reg-1867	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: D. 1. R. 4 A. & D. '67

See also

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward N. Day

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Oxton Heill md

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: free. D. List sent May 20, 1865 to Balfour U.S. Genl Hospt'l. May 20-1865. Defct. 9/65 mustered out DO 179 (8) Hd. Qrs. Defct — N.C.

Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward N. Bay

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

x Roll Form

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(3566) Copyist.

N | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward N. Day

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. P. Anderson

(858c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward N. Alay

Pvt

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Miami Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. B. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward A. Day

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Marris Island, S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on recruiting service since Sept 28/63.
Charged with Transportation, 56 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. T. Anderson

Copyist.

(358c)

N | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward A. Clay

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head, SC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. W. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward N. Day.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward N. Day.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward N. Day.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital since May 17. 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward N. Day.

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. sick since June 17/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer, Capt.

(358c)

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward L Day

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Natchez La *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Oct 27/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward A Day

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augu 6 8, 186 0.*

Where Nassau Isle va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Oct 27/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward L Day

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Kansas Iowa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded

since Oct 27/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. Wagner

(858c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

E. W. Day

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Greenville La*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due for Sept & Oct 1864. A. W. since Oct 27/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

Copyist.

(358c)

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

E. N. Day

Priv. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2 d, 1863.*

Where Masons Js. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: A. A. since Oct 27/64.
Pay due Soldier for Sept & Oct/64. Descr. List forwarded.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

E. N. Day

Priv. Co. I, 1 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863*

Where Mason Is Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for Sept. & Oct. 1864 and Jan. Feb. Mar. & Apl, 1865. A. S. since Oct 27/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. W. Wasdon

(858c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

E. N. Day

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ $ since last settlement 17 17/100

1

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61 Due Soldier $6.00 per mo. from date of enlistment to Dec 31/63.

Book mark: Discharge on file with [over.]

By Wasdon

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆ 6249574

D 1. Vol 4 A.C.P. 67

x Corrected by Admiralty Ltr

D 1 1st U.S.C.

Edward N. Day

, Co. D, 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: D.1.R.C.T.1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 4th, *1867*.

Discharge on file.

E.P. Conrinjer.

(438) *Copyist.*

Day, Edward A

P, Co. I, 1st Reg't M.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

39

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Edward N. Day

Pvt. Company I

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle ~~of~~ near Fair

Oaks Va. Oct. 27th 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Edward N. Day

Rank, Privt., Company I, Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T., State, _____

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated —

Not signed

T. M. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41 No 37)

0378

Jay Henry Jr

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

2nd Lieutenant 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234706	26	
2	6242178	27	
3	6242278	28	
4	6242376	29	
5	6243497	30	
6	GH 28360	31	
7	NR-298-CJ-1864	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: NR-298-CJ-1864

See also 2nd U.S.C.I.
1 Mass. Inf.

10 | 1" | U.S.C.T.

Henry M. Day

2d Lieut, Co. ....., 1" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut.

Date of appointment June 23, 1863

Remarks: Dismissed the service by order of Genl Butler in the month of Jany 1865

F. D. Meals

(384) Copyist.

D, | 1 Regt, U.S.C.T.

Henry M. Day

2 Lt., Co. ——, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Portsmouth, Va., Oct. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.

Where Portsmouth, Va.

Period ——— years.

Remarks: Commissioned by the President, Mustered to date from date of joining for duty by order of War Dept.

Book mark: W-298-CJ-1864

N. F. Reed

(336) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry M. Day

2d Lt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Mdsn's Island Va.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Detached service in Baltimore Md. Regt Orders No. 30 of July 20th 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Is hereby relieved from ~~ever~~

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 17 6242178 ☆1891☆

*duty with Col. Birney 2nd
U. S. Colo Troops at Balti-
more S. O. No. 431 Sep. 26th
1863.

U.S.C.T.

Henry M. Day

2d Lieut., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where ____*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Returned from de-
tached duty Oct. 17th 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry M. Day

2nd Lt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Morris Island Va.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

All Roll next on which name appears

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry H. Day

2nd Lt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by Order

Gen. B. F. Butler

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(861) *Copyist.*

D. 1st U.S.V.J.

Henry Mc. Day

, Co. , 1st Reg't U.S.V.J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: W. 29th V.J. 1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 31st, *1885*.

See also Co: E 1st Minn. Inf.

E. P. Bowaizer.

(438) *Copyist.*

Day, H. M.

2 Lt., Co. ---, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

6 5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

I Col John H Holman
Commanding the 1st Regt U.S.
Colored Troops do solemnly swear that
2d Lieut Lieut He. Mc. Day joined this
Regiment for duty on the Fourtieth
day of July 1863 at Beaufort S.C. Island
S.C.

John H. Holman

Sworn & Subscribed to before me this 4th day of November 1863 at Hd. Qrs. 1st USCT.
Myron W Smith
1st Lieut. Ad't 1st N.S. Colored Troops

(Col Comdg. 1st U.S. Colored Troops)

2d Lieut H. C. Day

H M Day

1 U.S.C. 7

U.S.C.A.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 431. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 26th, 1863.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

3. 2d Lieutenant *Henry M. Day*, 1st Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, and the detachment of enlisted men of his regiment are hereby relieved from duty with Colonel *W. Birney*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, at Baltimore, Md. The detachment will proceed under the command of Lieutenant *Day* to rejoin its regiment at Portsmouth, Va.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Brooks

0 0 0 0 5

0

A 684 1863

War Department A.G.O.
Sept 26th 1863

C.A. Townsend a.a.g.

Extract Special order 431

1 " U.S.A.

War Department
Adjutant Generals Office
Washington Sept 26th 1863

Special orders
No 431

Extract

3d 2d Lieutenant Henry W. Day 1st Regiment U.S. Colored Troops and the detachment of enlisted men of his regiment are hereby relieved from duty with Colonel W. Birney 2d U.S. Colored Troops at Baltimore Md. The detachment will proceed under the Command of Lieutenant Day to rejoin its Regiment at Portsmouth Va

The Quarter Masters Department will furnish the necessary transportation

By order of the Secretary of war
E. D. Townsend
Asst Adjt General

Official
H. Montgomery
a.a.a.g.

Copy sent H.W. Day
and also Colo Birney

Hd. Qrs. Col'd Troops
Norfolk Va. Dec 29/63

This recommendation is approved and respectfully forwarded.

Edw'd A. Wild
Brig. Gen. Vol.

Hd Qrs Norfolk &
Portsmo. Va
Dec 30 1863

Respectfully forwarded. I should recommend that the appeal be tried by a Court M'l and that he should there have an opportunity of making his defence. The purposes of discipline are better promoted when a case is entirely removed from the spirit of prejudice. & bitterness for all parties.

L. Burnes
Brig Gen Vols

File with papers & communication in this subject herein B.

692. 1863

Portsmouth Va.
Dec 29th 1863

Holman John H.
Col Commdg 1st U. S. C. T.

Recommends the dismissal from the Service of 2d Lieut Henry M. Day Co E. 1st U. S. Colored Troops.

Ref to B.

filed 12-29-93

Recd Hd Qrs Dept Va D. Dec 30 d/63

Head Quarters 1st U.S. Colored Troops
Portsmouth Va Dec 29th 1863.

Major

I have the honor to report that on or about the 1st of Nov 1863 Second Lieutenant Henry M. Day Co. E. 1st U.S. Colored Troops was severely reprimanded by me and given distinctly to understand that if he repeated the offence of indulging in the over use of strong drink he would be dismissed the service: since which time he is reported by two commissioned officers of this regiment as being intoxicated to a degree of making himself appear disgraceful in the street at Portsmouth Va

On the 25th inst Lieutenant Henry M. Day Co. E. 1st U.S. Colored Troops entered the camp of his regiment near Portsmouth Va in a state of intoxication, at the same time drawing a loaded pistole and pointing it to an enlisted man of this regiment without cause.

Over

Upon being ordered into arrest by the Colonel Commanding it was with difficulty he was disarmed and kept in confinement quarters, he being at the time insane from intoxication. In view of the above facts, together with the Officers own acknowledgement of grossly insulting his commanding Officer, and, entering his camp drunk & recommend the dismissal of second Lieutenant Henry M. Bury from the service of the United States

I am, Sir, very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
John H. Holman
Col. Comdg. 1st U.S. Colored Troops

To -
Maj C. W. Foster
A. A. Genl
War Department

War Department Adjt. Genls Office

Washington Sept. 26. 1863

Special Orders

No. 431 extract

3. Lieut. Day 1st U.S.C.D. a the detachment of men from his regt are relieved from duty with Col W. Birney 2d U.S.C.T. at Baltimore Md. The detachment will proceed under charge of Lieut. Day to rejoin its regt at Portsmouth Va.

The Q.M.D. will furnish transportation.

Recd Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.D. Oct 7/63

Q. M. Office
Balt. October 6/63
Transportation furnished to Fort Monroe
Va. for one officer and twenty three Men
Alex McCommon
Capt & A.Q.M.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 431. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 26th, 1863.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

3. 2d Lieutenant *Henry M. Day*, 1st Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, and the detachment of enlisted men of his regiment are hereby relieved from duty with Colonel *W. Birney*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, at Baltimore, Md. The detachment will proceed under the command of Lieutenant *Day* to rejoin its regiment at Portsmouth, Va.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Filed 12-29-63

Lt. Henry M. Day
1st Md. Dept

2d U.S.M. Day.
C "E" 1st U.S.C.I.

Mrs Ellerbrook

"E"

v

2

Mr Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 12th, 1875.

Vol. ____ C. T., 187

Wanted in case of 2d Lt Henry M Day, Co. "E",
1st Reg't U.S.C. Troops
C.M.O. Roll dated Sept 29/65 = "Discharged by order
Genl B.F. Butler"
R.R. for Jany/64. "Dismissed by order of Maj Genl
Butler"
Please furnish information as to cause of dismissal or
discharge

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In H. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feby 19th, 1875.

Vol. ____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry M. Day 2d Lieut, Co. "E",
1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

G.O. No 66 Hd Qrs Dept Va and N.C, Dec 31. 1863
Par 2 — "2d Lieut Henry M Day Co "E" 1st U.S.C.T.,
having been repeatedly intoxicated and appearing in that
State, in uniform, in the public streets of Portsmouth.
Va, and again coming into camp in a state of
intoxication, and grossly insulting the Commanding
Officer of his regiment, as appears by his own Con-
fession, is dismissed the service, subject to the approval
of the President of the U.S."

By Command of Major General Butler.
Signed R.S. Davis
Major & A.A.G.

R.B.K.

379

Lay James

Co. K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6249683.	26	
2	6249764.	27	
3	6249851.	28	
4	6249952.	29	
5	6250054.	30	
6	6250152.	31	
7	6250253.	32	
8	6250353.	33	
9	6250450.	34	
10	6250543.	35	
11	6250642.	36	
12	6250738.	37	
13	6250889.	38	
14	6251189.	39	
15	905 9271	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Day

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born N.C.

Occupation Mason

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Masons Island Va

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single – Parents living Weldon – N.C. Said papers forwarded April 10, 1865 Killed by Guerilla at Warsaw – N.C.

Jas Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Day

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nassau Island Ba June 30, 1863

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W H Jones

(3566) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Day

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Day

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masonic Hall*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358c) Copyist.

A 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Gay

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mann's Ld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. J. Jones

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Day

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.*

Where Miss. L. Co *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358c) Copyist.

20	1	U.S.C.T.

James Day

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Taber

Copyist.

(358c)

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Day

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason Co. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tables

(358c) Copyist.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Day

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Field Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent x

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospl. at City Point Va. since May 4, 1864

x Appears on Col. as present but Cancelled.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Day

Pvt; Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fr. u. apl. 19/61.
Slafo 1 bayonet 1.65; 1 pr. scales 2.30
1 knapsack, 2 G. b. straps.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) Copyist.

d | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Day

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Marion Jail*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Day

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 4.*

Where Marons Neck Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Stop gunshot
$6.25.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Day

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1864.*

Where Mason's Isl'd Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $25/100 for Ordnance,

Due Gov't $100/100 for

Remarks: free Apl. 19, '61

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Day

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Sold Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 25/100 for C. Equip

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: free Apl 19, 1861.
Killed by Guerrillas while
guarding contrabands at Warsaw,
(over

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6250889 ¢189 To ☆1☆

n.c. apl. 6, "1865"; Jones
George Seaton, Regtl. Sutler,
$16.00

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Day,

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ ....100 .

Remarks: .....

Died April 6, 1865, at Warsaw Station, N.C. Killed by guerrillas while guarding Contrabands.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Housley

(861) *Copyist.*

Hay, James

P, Co. K, 1 U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1865-

No 19

Forwarded May 16. 1865.

Ltr. Fr. S. on file

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Day

Late of Company K

1st Reg't of U. S. Col'd Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Warsaw N. C.

on the 6th day of April 1865.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1865-

Inventory of the effects of James Day late
a Private of Captain _____ Company K of
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Masons Island Va. in the State of Virginia on
the 30th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 30th day of June 1863, at Masons Island Va.
in Company K, 1st Regiment of U.S. Col. Infantry Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Malden in the State
of Virginia; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Mason; he died in _____, at
Warsaw N. C. on the 6th day of April 1865, by
reason of being shot dead by Guerillas while guarding Contrabands.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	X	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	X	Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Nicholas Lamey
1st Lt. 1st U.S. Col. Inf.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Warsaw N. C.

DATE: April 6th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

This Soldier left no effects.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 25th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co K 19

OF

James Day Co. K

1st Reg't of U.S. Col. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 6th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined *after* the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments for *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Capt. Co. K, 1st U.S. Col. Inf.

I certify, on honor, that James Day, a Private of Captain _____ Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Weldon, State of North Carolina, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Mason, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of June, 1863, at Masons Island Va. by Colonel Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 30th day of June, 1863, at Masons Island Va., by Colonel Birney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Was Killed by Guerrilla's at Warsaw N. C. while guarding Contrabands on the 6th day of April 1865.

. The said James Day was last paid by Paymaster Major Mackenny, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty 98/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

For Ordnance 25/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to George Seaton, SUTLER, Sixteen 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Warsaw N. C., this 6th day of April, 1865.

Nicholas Lamey
1st Lt. 1st U.S.C. Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Lay John H.

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248127.	26	
2	6248207.	27	
3	6248324,	28	
4	6248425.	29	
5	6248522.	30	
6	6248616.	31	
7	6248711.	32	
8	6235196.	33	
9	6248807	34	
10	6235197.	35	
11	6248908.	36	
12	6235198.	37	
12	6249007	38	
14	6249106.	39	
15	6249205.	40	
16	6249306.	41	
17	6249439.	42	
18	6235634.	43	
19	6249617,	44	
20	6259137	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB.29 P.507

See also

d | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Day

, Co. d, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5' feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charles Co. Md.

Occupation Plasterer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Masons Island - Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free — Reduced to ranks per R.S.O. No 41 Aug. 29/63 Descr. list forwarded to Post Hospital Goldsboro. N.C. May 30 - 65 Dest to Hospital Jun 3/65 discharged at Goldsboro N.C. June 17 per S.O. No 37 Hd. Qrs. Dept N.C.

Boyd

(3830) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Clay

Corp, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va. June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. A. Andrews

(3566) Copyist.

40 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Day

Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masni's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews.

(358c) Copyist.

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Clay

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced pay
Corp. Aug 20/63, by
Regt'l order no 41.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. D. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Clay

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Morris Island, S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews

(858c) Copyist.

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Day

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Morris Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Co., Cook since Dec 19/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Day.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since Feb. 14. 1864 — left at Portsmouth Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer,

(358c) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Day.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service Provost Marshals Office Portsmouth Va. since Feb. 14 1864 by S.O. No 87 Dep. Va. & N.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

John F Day

Pvt, Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Station Portsmouth Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detailed from Co. I. 1st U.S. Col'd Inf'y "On duty at Provost Marshals office."

Book mark :

C Adams

(344) Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Day.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Cook for prisoners at Portsmouth Va. since Jan 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | K | U.S.C.T.

John F Day

Pvt, Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Portsmouth Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detailed from Co I 1st U S Col Troops. Inf'y S. O. No 87 Hdqrs Dept Va & N.C. dated March 28/64

Book mark: .....

A Abrams

(344) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Day.

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Service at Pro. Mar. Office Portsmouth Va. Since Feb. 14/64. S. O. No 87 Dept. Va. & N. C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Palmer, Copyist.

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

John F Dug

Pvt, Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Portsmouth Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detached from Co. I 1st U.S.C.T. July by S.O. No 87. dated H'dqrs Dept. Va & N.C.

Book mark :

A Adams

(344) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F Day

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Thomas Dale Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached at Pro Marshalls office Ports mouth Va Since Feb 14/64

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Wroe

(858c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F Day

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Thomas Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Munroe

(858c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Day

Pri. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Boston Lake Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick since Feb 11/65-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Day

Pte., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Morris Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Moore

(858c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Day

Pliv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 27/65 per G.O. No. 37 Hd Qrs Dept N.C. at Goldsboro.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Day,

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro, N. C., June 17, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 17, 186 5.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 3

Clothing account:

Last settled June 28 186 3; drawn since $53 30/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Due Butler Geo. Benton 1st U.S.C.T. $6.00/100. Patient in Hospl Mustered out under G.O. 37 Hd Qrs. Dept. N.C. May 5. 65. Entitled to transportation from place of discharge to place of enrolment.

Book mark: V. 113, P. 436 70

Pallade

(849) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John J. Day

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Goldsboro, N.C. June 17/65 per G.O. No. 37 Hd Qrs. Dept. N.C.

Book mark: V. 113. P. 436 70 B V. 27

[over.]

B. G. Wasdon

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6249617 ☆1891☆

P. 244. 73. E.B.V.9. P. 507.

Day, John F

C, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. C. I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

H.Q. 84
H.Hs. Dr. S.D. J.A. 1864 1864

Adt. Ad. C. Troops
Hd Qrs. Yorktown Va. Mar 11 1864
Hd Qrs
Respectfully forwarded
Wm. Birney
Brig. Gen.

Hd Qrs. Dist. New Berne
New Berne Mar. 12. 1864
H. 11. S.D. of N. 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Wm. Palmer.
Brig. Genl

Provost Marshals Office
Portsmouth March 22. 1864
Respectfully returned with letter of explanation - Day being wounded and unfit for active service and very efficient in his present occupation as Cook for prisoners it is earnestly requested that he may be detained to this office
D. Aw. Mepsike
Provost Marshal

Detail him for Capt Messinger & send the explanation to the Col.

/

1 U.S.C.T.
Rec'd & forwarded to Dispatch Boat Lng.
John. Peck
Maj Genl

Head Qrs. Dept. Va. & N.C.
Fort Monroe, March 18, 1864
Respectfully referred to Capt. Messinger Provost Marshal at Portsmouth.
By command of
Maj. Gen. Butler
R. S. Ewing
A.A.G.

S.O. 87. — 10. — 1864
Hed. Qrs. D. of N.C. March 14. 64.
Pris. Mr. Dr. Dept of New Berne & Edenton N.C.

Head Quarters 1st U. S. Colored Troops.
Camp near Newbern N. C. March 11. 1864.

Major:

I have the honor to represent that Private John F. Day "I" Co. of my Regiment is retained by Captain Messinger, Provost Marshal of Portsmouth, and kept on duty in the Provost Guard House, although no order of detail has been made. I would therefore respectfully request that this man be returned to his company.

I am, Major, with great respect,
Your mo: obdt: Servant,
Colm A. Holman
Col. Comdg.

Maj. R. L. Davis A. A. G.
Hd. Qr. Dept. of Va. & N. C.
Fort Monroe.

Provost Marshal's Office,

Portsmouth, Va., March 24th 1864.

Major,

I have the honor to request that Private John A Day Co. I 9th Regt N.S. Co. Troops may be detailed to this office, under the following circumstances.

When the Regiment was on Provost Guard duty here, Day was detailed as cook to the various Prisoners: he has been capable and faithful in this duty, and, as he was severely wounded at the battle of 'Fair Oaks', is unfit for active service. I enclose the testimony of Lieut Burnham of his Regt now on detached duty here; and respectfully request an answer by telegraph if my application is to meet with a favorable response, otherwise. I will send Day to his Regiment tomorrow.

I have the honor to be, Major,
Very respectfully
Your obedt Servt
D. W. Mespiner
Provost Marshal.

Major R. S. Davis,
Asst. Adjt Genl.
Fort Monroe, Va.

Lt Burnham, 1st U.S.C.T.
with reference to details of
Private Day —

Provost Marshals Prison
Portsmouth Va 23 March 1864

Captain

I have the honor to respectfully request that Private John A. Day Co F. 1st Reg U.S.C.T. be detached from his Reg to cook & take charge of the rations drawn for the prisoners confined in your Prison - he is capable - & faithfull - he was wounded in the leg by a Shell at the battle of Fair Oaks Va & in consequence is unfit for active Service with his company & whenever the Reg" has marched he has been left behind because he could not march

Very respectfull Your Obt Servant
J. P. Burnham
2d Lieut 1st Reg U.S.C.T.
Detached on Special duty

Daniel Messenger
Capt & Provost Marshal
Portsmouth Va

John A Day
1st Lt U.S.C.I.

filed 12-27-93

Head-Quarters Dept. of Virginia & North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., March 28th, 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 87.

X. Priv. John A. Day, Co. L, 1st U. S. C. Troops, is hereby detailed for duty at the Provost Marshal's Office at Portsmouth, and will report to Capt. Danl. Meyer.

+ + +

2d
Reg. C. 1st
Pa. Co. 1st
Co. 1st U.S.C.T.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GEN. BUTLER:

Signed R. S. Davis,
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Head-Quarters Dist. of North Carolina,

Newbern, N. C., April 1st, 1864.

Official:

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Genl. Palmer.

Deadman Henry

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5 0 9 6	26	
2	6 2 4 5 1 7 8	27	
3	6 2 4 5 2 6 6	28	
4	6 2 4 5 3 6 9	29	
5	6 2 4 5 4 7 8	30	
6	6 2 4 5 5 5 5	31	
7	6 2 4 5 6 7 9	32	
8	6 2 4 5 7 7 0	33	
9	6 2 4 5 8 6 4	34	
10	6 2 4 5 9 7 3	35	
11	6 2 4 5 9 6 2	36	
12	6 2 4 6 0 6 5	37	
13	6 2 4 6 1 6 2	38	
14	6 2 4 6 2 6 2	39	
15	6 2 4 6 3 5 9	40	
16	6 2 4 6 4 5 8	41	
17	6 2 4 6 5 4 2	42	
18	6 2 5 8 8 2 1	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-965-206- P.O. Mann
RnP480357
L.15589514 Donald
S-163 30 75- P.O. Retd.
Apt 5-5-5 1 6 2

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Deadman

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black. Scar over elbow on right arm

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Gloucester Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence & P.O. address Gloucester Co, Va.

Mustered out Sept 29/65 S.O. No. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dradman

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

(3566) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Deadman

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Deadman

Cpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bradman

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~63~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Deadman

Pvt. Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: 1 Canteen & 1 Haversack

extra issue amount

to be deducted.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Deadman

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Ball Serw 18 cts amt. to be deducted 2 Canteens 41 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

9 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Deadman

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen & 1 Haversack 74 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Deadman

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen & 1 Haversack 74 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stuart

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Deadman

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Canteen 41 cts. Haversack 33 cts. Detailed at Dutch Gap Va. Aug. 9, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Henry Deadman

Pvt., Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec & Jan, 1864.

Station Det Ch. Gap Va

Present or absent Prisnr

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Dies on or before April 12—1861

Book mark :.....

(844)

Copyist.

G 1 U.S.C.T.

Henry Gadman

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 cone

129

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

I C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Deadman

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Massachusetts*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoft 1 corp 12 Co

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 U.S.C.T.

Henry L Deadman

H, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 186 3*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Coat 1 Pr

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

1952 Draft

L B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Deadman

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3 63, 186 3.*

Where Massachusetts Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Deadman

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) / *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Deadman

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Deadman

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld, N. C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 124 10/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 124. P. 190. 71.
V. 230. P. 226. 76.

Lewis
Copyist.

(361)

Jan 382

Jan Pillow

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 6 6 5 9	26	
2	6 2 4 6 7 4 1	27	
3	6 2 4 6 8 2 5	28	
4	6 2 4 6 9 3 0	29	
5	6 2 4 7 0 2 8	30	
6	6 2 4 7 1 3 0	31	
7	6 2 4 7 2 2 2	32	
8	6 2 4 7 3 1 3	33	
9	6 2 4 7 4 0 4	34	
10	6 2 4 7 4 8 7	35	
11	6 2 4 7 5 7 3	36	
12	6 2 4 7 6 7 7	37	
13	6 2 4 7 7 6 9	38	
14	6 2 4 7 8 5 9	39	
15	6 2 4 7 9 2 6	40	
16	6 2 4 8 0 9 5	41	
17	9 0 5 8 9 3 2	42	
18	9 0 5 5 0 3 6	43	
19	5-30-70 1870	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: D.30.7.8.6.70

See also

d | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dean

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Bowden Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Masons Island Va

By whom Col. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died March 27/65
at Wilmington, N.C.

Dan Boyd
Copyist.

(383g)

28 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dean

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Lowden Co - Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863

Where Mosan's Island - Va.

By whom Col Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

I. A. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dear

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va., June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(356b)

Copyist.

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dean

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dean

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

Copyist.

(858c)

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dean

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) Copyist.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dean

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for 1 gun sling, 1 wiper, 1 cap.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dean

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 85713205

T. M. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

(358c)

Q | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dean

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing

$6.26

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. D. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

Q | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dean

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. N. Jones, Jr

Copyist.

(358c)

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dean

Prt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl. 94. Slave April 19, '61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dean

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Massas Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858c)

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dean

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
(dated March 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) Copyist.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dean

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb (date mch 8/65), 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) Copyist.

201 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dean

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Ld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dean

Pat, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Ld Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospl at Wilmington, N. C. April 14 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J. C. Stewart Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dean

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Id., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at U.S. Gen. Hosp. Wilmington N.C. April 11. 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died March 22. 65 - D. 30 -
Vol. 8. C. T. 1870.

J. A. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dean

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld. N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died March 27.65 at Wilmington N.C.

Book mark: Died Mar. 22-65, D30 V.R.C.T. 70: V. 167. P. 189-70.

(361) Copyist.

D. | 1. | Ufs T

William Dean

, Co. H., 1 Reg't Ufs Troops

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. 30. C. T. 1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 12th, 1870.

Died March 22. 1865.

A. M. Mizzy

Copyist.

(438)

Dean, William

P, Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Priv.) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Also sent for to Ch. O. Mar 12/65
Co H

CASUALTY SHEET. 20

No. .....

William Dean

Priv. of Company H

1st Regiment of U.S. Troops.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 11, 1865.

No final papers can be obtained in this case see S. 283. Vol. 4, R.C.S. Miss. The Surgeon General Gives date of death as March 22nd 1865.

do.

Enl. on O.R. of Co.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Dean

Rank: Pvt **Company:** H **Regiment:** 1

Arm: U.S.C. Troops **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEAS E

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John N. Holmes
Colonel

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 9th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Wilmington N.C.
U.S.G.H.
Salisbury N.C.
See Roll of Honor
Page 157.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Clerk, Roll of Honor
June 8th 1865

REMARKS.

B. F. Cole
Clerk.

(119)

Dan Pelham

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 1 7 5	26	
2	6 2 3 4 9 6 9	27	
3	6 2 3 1 0 5 4 9	28	
4	6 2 5 0 6 4 8	29	
5	6 2 5 0 7 4 4	30	
6	6 2 5 0 8 8 7	31	
7	6 2 5 1 1 8 8	32	
8	9 0 5 9 3 H 6	33	
9	1561-CJ-1879	34	
10	H 3 1 5 5 7 3 3	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1581-CJ-1879

See also

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dean

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kent Co. Del.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Wilmington Del

By whom Capt. Wilmer; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Wilmington Del. missing in action Oct. 27/1864. at Fair Oaks. Va. Since known to be dead. & dropped from rolls

(383g) Copyist.

Lo 1 — 1 — Musc

William Dean

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substitutes & Drafted men forwarded to Col J.N. Bowman. Roll dated Camp Bradford, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Delaware

Age 37 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 24, 186 .

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $..... 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $18.36 100

Date of first muster....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted man Wilmington Del

Book mark: .....

J W McCaw

(356m) Copyist.

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

William Dean

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Sept 29th, 1864.

Where born Del

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted man

Wil. Del

.....

Book mark: 1581-CJ-1879

G. W. Richardson

(339) Copyist.

D | / | U.S.C.T.

William Dean

....., Co ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1864.

Where Wilmington, Del.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(887) Copyist.

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Deans

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where drafted *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Missing in action

Oct. 27, '64.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Barlow

(858c) *Copyist.*

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dean

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 29, 186 4.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: drafted. Missing in action at Fair Oaks Oct. 27, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Williams Dean

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 29, 1864.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted Missing in action at Fair Oaks Va. Oct. 27, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyrighted.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dean

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 29, 1864.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted. Missing in action Oct. 27, 1864. Known to be dead since, (Roll next in which name appears)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyrighted.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dean,

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Died Oct. 27, 1864 in Killed in Action at Fair Oaks, Va.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Heusday

(361) *Copyist.*

D | 1st | U.S.V.C.

William Dean

, Co. "G", 1st Reg't U.S.V.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1581. V.C. 1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 2nd, *18*79.

"Prisoner of war - Died July 27 1865 in rebel Hospital at Richmond Va. of amputation of right leg and Chronic Diarrhoea."

E. P. Townsend

(438) *Copyist.*

Dean, William

P, Co. K, 1 U.S.C.inf. Regt

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
	Prisoners of War Records 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Pris.) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dean, William

P., Co. K, 1" Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						M Roll	380			
Deane.						~~M Roll~~	5			
Dean William	P	1	W.S.	col I	K	M R.	20	56		

Captured at Fort Harrison oct 27, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. Oct. 28/64. Diarrhoea Ch

where he died C.S. Mil. P. Hosp Jany 27., 1865, of V.S. Right leg upper third amputated

~~Paroled at~~ Remark Before Richmond Oct 29., 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

From original roll of deaths for Jany 1865. Negro Laborer age 39.

See 126 Ohio

Copied by E C C

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

This Soldier had no effects.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 25th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co's 32

William Dean Co. K

1st Reg't of U. S. Col. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 29th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*, as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enl. Dec 19th 1863 Mus. Jan 1st 1864

I certify, on honor, that William Dean, a Private of Captain _____ Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Kent County, State of Delaware, aged 37 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was ~~enrolled~~ (see Note 9) ~~on the~~ _____ day of Drafted, ~~186~~, at Wilmington Del. by Capt. Wilmer, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 24th day of September, 1864, at Wilmington Del., by Wilmington Del.; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from wounds received in Action Oct. 27. 1864. This soldier was reported missing in Action, but is since known to have been killed Oct. 27. 1864.

The said Private William Dean was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due from Enrollment, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighteen $\frac{38}{100}$ dollars, since the 24th day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goldsboro N. C., this 10th day of May, 1865.

Nicholas Lamey
1st Lt. 1st U.S.C. Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—Feb.]

36

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Wm Dean.

Priv. Company K

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of near Fair Oaks, Va, Oct 27, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm Dean

Rank, Pvt, Company K, Regiment, 1st

Arm, W.S.S.S.I., State, _____

Place of casualty, near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated —

Not signed

M. Buckley

Clerk.

(Index 41 No. 37)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William Dean

Private of Company K

1 Regiment of U. S. C. T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Dean

Rank: Private **Company:** K **Regiment:** 1

Arm: — **State:** U. S. C. T.

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic Diarrhoea.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

G. Wm Semple (Rebel)
Surgeon in charge

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

8th January 27. 1865.

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE,~~ DEATH, &c.

Genl Hosp No 21 Richmond Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls furnished by Bvt Lieut Col
Jas G Snowe. a. g. a. U.S.A.

REMARKS.

This record was not received at
A. G. O. till May 24. 1867.

Salisbury N. C.
on Roll of Honor
page 157—

Edwin Turner
Clerk.

(170)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Forwarded May 16. 1865.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William Dean

Late of Company K

1st Reg't of U.S. Col'd Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Fair Oaks Va.

on the 27th day of October 1864.

RECEIVED-ADJT. GEN'S OFFICE
JUL 6
1865

1864

Inventory of the effects of William Dean late
a Private of Captain _____ Company K. of
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was ~~enrolled~~ Drafted as
a Private at Wilmington in the State of Delaware on
the 24th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 24th day of September 1864, at Wilmington Del.
in Company ____, 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, to serve One
years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in Kent County in the State
of Delaware; he was 37 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Action, at
Fair Oaks Va. on the 27th day of October 1864, by
reason of Gunshot wounds. This Soldier was reported Missing in Action
but is known through returned prisoners to have been killed.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Nicholas Lamey
1st Lt. 1st U.S.C. Troops
Commanding the Company.

STATION: In the Field N. C.

DATE: May 10. 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

LIBRARY

Mr Pratt

Please upon
from Prisoners
records in case
of William
Jean late Pvt
Co K 1st Regt U.S.C.T.
said to have
died in prison
at Salisbury N.C.
also report date died
in Confederate Hospital
21. Richmond
Va.

Resp
C Townsend
July 1. 79

Special

Mr A. Low reports
on June 16 1864
Cmdg

Muster Roll Jordan and
April 1865, reports him "Missing
in action at Fair Oaks Va., Oct,
27/64 – Known to be dead since";
and on C. Muster Out Roll
, Oct 27/64 – Killed at Fair Oaks
Va.

HH
July 2/79

Report of deaths in Slim House # 1 Richmond Va. Jany. 65 - by Surg. W. Semple Surg. in chg.

C. Sic made copy of above and furnished by Capt. Moore

Admitted to Hosp. Oct. 28/64 with V.S. Amputation of right leg upper third

Mr Woodward,
Prisoner of War. Records
show William Dean
Negro. Pvt Co K 1. Ufa
or 126. Ohio. admitted
to Hosp" 21 Richmond Va
Oct" 28.64. and died
Jany" 27.65. of V.S. Amptn.
right leg upper third
"Diarrhoea Ch" Capture
not given.

Copy
Mail
by WDD

7.1.79

384

Dear William

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Dean William	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

885

Decorsay George O.

Co D 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 3 5 3 6	26	
2	6 2 4 3 6 1 6	27	
3	6 2 4 3 6 9 8	28	
4	6 2 4 3 7 9 7	29	
5	6 2 4 3 8 9 5	30	
6	6 2 4 3 9 9 7	31	
7	6 2 4 4 0 9 2	32	
8	6 2 4 4 1 8 6	33	
9	6 2 4 4 2 8 0	34	
10	6 2 4 4 3 6 9	35	
11	6 2 4 4 4 6 8	36	
12	6 2 4 4 5 6 3	37	
13	6 2 4 4 7 4 3	38	
14	6 2 4 5 0 3 9	39	
15	90 5 8 6 8 H 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George O. Diconcy

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fort Republic, Cecil Co., Md.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 186 3.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in U.S. Genl Fortress Monroe, Va. Jan 21, 1865 of Typhs. Pneumonia. Final statements forwarded, A.G.O. March 15, 1865, on which he was allowed pay from Aug. 31, 1864 to date of death & all back pay due.

A. L. Innes

(383g) Copyist.

MAY. 11 9058684 1891

as Sergt. in excess
of $7.00 per month from
enlistment to Feb. 29,
1864. Stopped for ordnance
& C. & G. E. $1 43/100

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George O. D. Courcey

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Masons Sold'r, June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Sold *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

Filed with George O Decoursey C 4

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(8566) Copyist.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George C. de Caurcey

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masonboro, La., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George O. Decoursy

Sergt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mound Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George C. DeCourcy

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George O McCauley
Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Pr Scales
1 Cartridge Box Belt
1 Belt plate

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George O Decoursey

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack 1 Canteen, 2 Pcs 4t Coat Straps 1/2.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George O. Deconcy.

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen, 1 Bay-
Ersack, .90

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Dall
Copyist.

(358c)

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George O. Deconcy,

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21 ", 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen, 1 Haversack .90

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John W Wall

(358c) Copyist.

d | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Decourcy

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sergt since June 21st 1863. Free on or about Apr 19. 1861. Stole 1 canteen 2 Haversacks, 1.50

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ina W Hall

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George O Decoursey

Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Dold Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1.23/100 for C & G. Eq.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct 26/64 Stop'd 1 (one) Tumbler & band & spring Pouch, 20 Pay in excess of $7. per month due from enlistment to including Feb 29/64 Fees, on or before April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N. Brown.

(358c) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George O Decourcy

Sgt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3.*

Where Massa Gold Co *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1 23/100 for C & G Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in hosp. Ft. Monroe Va. since Oct. 26/64 Stole 1 trumbler band spring pounch 25 cts. Pay due in excess of $7 from enlistment to include Feb 29/64 Due on or before Apl. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown.

(858c) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George O De Coursey

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1 23/100 for C & E

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Was additional & increased pay
due him from enlistment to Feb 29 64
sick in hospital Ft Monroe Va since
Oct 26/64 Present or before April 1/61
Sgt since June 21/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George O Becourzey

Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 1 23/100 for Cr Eq: Ordnance: 20

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in U.S. Genl Hospl. Ft. Monroe Va Jan 21/65 Free on or before Apl. 19/61 Has additional increased pay due as Sgt from enlistment to Feb 29/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358c) Copyist.

R | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George O Decoray

Sergt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Is Me Aug 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospl at Fort Monroe, Va January 21 '65

Book mark:

Edmundson

(361) *Copyist.*

De Coursey, George O.

Lgt.; Co. F, 1 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O. June 28, 1864
Has rec'd. for effects sent
2d Auditor, J. B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 22d 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

21

Sergt. George C. DeCourcy
Co. K Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated January 21st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for thne, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Co. K, 6th U. S. C. T.

WASHINGTON D. C. ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE MAR 21 1865 RECEIVED

I certify, on honor, that George O DeCourcey, a Sergt of Capt S A Bryants
Captain H. H. Brownell Company (F) of the First Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Fort Republic, State
of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,
black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Barber, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of June, 1863, at Mason's Island Va
by Col. William Birney, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 21st day of June, 1863, at
Mason's Island Va., by Col Wm Birney; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in U.S. Gen'l Hospital
Fortress Monroe Va. of Typhoid Pneumonia Jan 21 1865

The said Sergt. George O. DeCourcey was last paid by Paymaster
Maj McKinney, to include the 31 day of August, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
per month from enlistment to Feb. 29 1864, He was free on or before April 18 1861 as Sergt. in excess $7.00
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Twenty 31/100 dollars, since the 30 day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Ordnance 20 cts Comp't Garrison Equip't
$1.23

Total One 43/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at North East Station N.C, this 14th day
of March, 1865.

H. H. Brownell
Capt'y
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sergeant George O. De Carey

Late of Company F.

1 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

~~Volunteers~~, who died at U.S.G.H. Fort Monroe Va

on the 21st day of January 1865

Duplic Copy with Certific
forwd to A.G. O. Wash. D.C.
Jan 24/65

Inventory of the effects of George O. DeCarey late a Sergeant of Captain ____ Company F of the 1 Regiment of U.S.S. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at Fort Monroe Va on the 21st day of January 1865, by reason of Typho Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Pot Folio	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Rings	2
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts		Gold Pen	1
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George O. DeCarey, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of E.M. Mellan Asst Surg. U.S.A. at U.S. Genl Hospital Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, or turned over to legal Representatives of Deceased

(DUPLICATES.)

E.M. Mellan
Asst Surgeon U.S.Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~. Hospital

STATION: U.S.G.H. Fort Monroe Va.

DATE: January 21st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Final Statements forwards A. G. O from N.E. Station N.C. March 15 1865.

No 24

18[redacted] Brown
Capt. 1st Regt. N.C. Inf'y
Connelly Co. F.

Inventory

of the Effects of Sergeant

Geo O. H. Carey

late of Co. F, 1st Regt. N.C.

C. F.

, who died

at U. S. General Hospital, Fortress Monroe, Va.,

January 21st, 1865

1865-

U. S. General Hospital,

Fortress Monroe, Va.

January 21st 1865

Commanding Officer,

Co. F, 1st Regt. U.S.C.T.

I have the honor to inform you that Sergeant Geo O. DeCarey

_____, of your Co., died in this Hospital, on January 21st 1865

of Typhs. Pneumonia; and to forward

Inventory of his Effects.

HATS,		SHOES, Prs..	1
CAPS,	1	STOCKINGS, Prs.,	1
DRESS COATS,	1	BLANKETS,	1
OVERCOATS,	1	KNAPSACKS,	
JACKETS,		CANTEENS,	
BLOUSES,		HAVERSACKS,	
TROWSERS,	1	MONEY,	
SHIRTS,		Port Folio	1
DRAWERS,		Knives	2
BOOTS, Prs..		Gold Pen	1

Very Respectfully, Yours, &c.,

E. M. Cullum.

Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army,

In Charge Hospital.

Co. "F." 9. U.S. Col. Inf, add-
ary 20/64. Typhoid Fever
died ary 23/64. " "

Note the reason to refer upon
the endorsed document, that the name

Send back new regs to

Mch 29 65 —

Geo D. Gorcey

Dept J. IUSCS

Effects

U. S. General Hospital
Fort Monroe Va Mar 29th 1865.

Received of E M^c Clellan Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.
1 Cap. 1 Dress Coat 1 Over Coat. 1 Pair Pants. 1 Pair Shoes. 1
Blanket. 1 Pair Soliv. 2 Rings. 1 Gold Pen. the Effects of
Geo^l D Corcey. late Sergeant Co F 1 U S C T
which I claim as his

Witness.
Thomas M Bacon
Justice of the Peace,
in Harford County Md.
April 8. 1865.

Isaiah D Corcey
Havre de Grace
Md.

DETACHED

386

Delany Richard

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5 0 9 7	26	
2	6 2 4 5 1 3 9	27	
3	6 2 4 5 2 6 5	28	
4	6 2 4 5 3 6 7	29	
5	6 2 4 5 4 7 2	30	
6	6 2 4 5 5 3 4	31	
7	6 2 4 5 6 3 2	32	
8	6 2 4 5 7 6 9	33	
9	6 2 4 5 8 6 3	34	
10	6 2 4 5 9 6 1	35	
11	6 2 4 6 0 6 4	36	
12	6 2 4 6 1 6 1	37	
13	6 2 4 6 2 6 1	38	
14	6 2 4 6 3 5 8	39	
15	6 2 4 6 4 5 2	40	
16	6 2 4 6 5 4 1	41	
17	9 0 5 8 8 2 2	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Delany

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Prince Geo. Co., Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence & P.O. address Prince Geo. Co. Md.
Mustered out Sept. 29 '65-
S.O. No. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Delany

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Ga., June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

(3566) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Delany

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Delany

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lowry *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Delaney

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Delaney

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen & 1 Haversack extra issue amount to be deducted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(368c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Delaney

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Wiper 20 cts amt. to be deducted 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen 90 cts.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Delaney

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 41 cts. 1 Gun Sling 25 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Delaney

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen 41 cts. 1 Gun Sling 25 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stull

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Delaney

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Roanoke Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861

Canteen 41 cts. Line String 25 ¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Delaney

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pro Apl. 19/61.
Stopt for 1 cond 12 ℄

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. Johnson

(858c) *Copyist.*

1 **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Delany

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19/61

Stop 1 cone 12 d

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 U.S.C.T.

Richard Delany

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Jan April 1 1861.

Stop 1 cone 12 Pr

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

1 **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Delaney

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3 63, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

L 0 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Delany

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl. 19. 61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lewis
Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Delany

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough
since Aug. 9. 65.
Free Apl 19. 61. $6. pr Ma. due
him from Enrollment to Feb.
29. 64.
Stfs for transportation $6.03.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Lewis
Copyist.

(358c)

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Delany

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld. N. C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 97 93/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 61.

$6. pr Month due him from

Enlistment to Jan 1. 64.

Stop for transportation $9.03

Book mark: .....

Lewis

(361) *Copyist.*

Delany, Richard

P, Co. G, 1st Reg't N.S.B. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

W. T. Va. 10 A-C 1865.

Camp 14th Ve. I. le I.
Roanoke Island N.C.
July 24. 1865

Thompson. H.P.
Capt. Leonard. Co. G
14th Ve. I. le I.

Requests Furlough for thirty (30) days for Private Richard Delany of his Co to visit Washington D.C.

One Enclosure

No. Enlisted men present — 638
No. Enlisted men on furlough — 9
No. Applications forwarded
No. not acted upon — 4

John H. Holman

Col Leonard

Hd. Qrs. Station
Roanoke Island N.C.
July 24. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
John H. Holman
Col. Comdg

Head Quarters 3rd Div 10th A.C.
District of Newbern
Newbern N.C. July 24 1865

Respectfully forwarded,
Approved

Del. Bates
B B Genl Comdg

Camp 1st U.S.C.T.
Roanoke Island. N.C.
July 24. 1865.

Maj. C.A. Carleton.
Asst. Adjt Genl
10th A.C.

Sir.

I have the honor to request a Furlough for thirty (30) days for Private Richard Delany of my company to enable him to visit his home in Washington. D.C.

Very Respectfully.
Your obedient servant.
H.D. Thompson.
Capt. Comdg. Co. G.
1st U.S.C.T.

387

Lemby George Jr.

Co. L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 1 7 4	26	
2	6 2 3 4 9 6 8	27	
3	6 2 4 9 0 1 2	28	
4	6 2 4 9 1 1 1	29	
5	6 2 4 9 2 1 0	30	
6	6 2 4 9 3 0 7	31	
7	6 2 4 9 3 9 2	32	
8	6 2 4 9 4 8 5	33	
9	6 2 4 9 5 6 9	34	
10	9 0 5 9 2 3 6	35	
11	4 3 1 5 5 7 3 0	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Denby

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Smyrna, Del

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Wilmington Del

By whom Capt. Wilmot; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Slave

Sept 29, 1865

Mustered out S.O. No.

179 (8) Hd. Qrs. Dept.

N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

LD 1 USCS

George W Denby

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substitutes
& Drafted men forwarded to
Col S M Bowman Roll dated
Camp Bradford, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Delaware

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 24, 186 .

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Complexion Blk ; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $_____ 100; due $_____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $16 31/100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Drafted man
Wilmington, Del

Book mark: _____

J W McCaw

(356m) Copyist.

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

George W. Demby

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 29th 1864.

Where born Del

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Draftsman

Mil Del

.....

Book mark: .....

J. W. Richardson

Copyist.

(339)

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Denby

....., Co ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md., Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Wilmington, Del.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Prewett

(337) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Denby

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.*

Where Wilmington Del *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co Oct 12/64
Drafted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E Whitmore

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Denby

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.*

Where Wilmington Del *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 50/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Joined Co Oct 12/64

Drafted

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

L0 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Denby

Ri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 186 4.*

Where Wilmington Del *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co Oct 17/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. O'Moore

(858c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Denby

Sii, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Guard Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 186 4.*

Where Wilmington Del *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Thorne

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Demby

Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.*

Where Wilmington, Del.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wardon

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Demby

Priv. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 186 4.*

Where Wilmington Del *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Rasdon

(858c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Demby

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Isl. N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 26, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ $ since last settlement 72 29/100 1

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ ~~100~~ * 100

Remarks:

* As it appears on Roll.

Book mark:

B W Wasdon

(361) Copyist.

RECORDED

385

Denby George

Co. L, 1 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1	26	
2		27	
3	See Denby George	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

389

Dennison Albert

Co. ----------, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 3 2 3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ----------

See also Shenandoah Co 3rd Div 18th AC.

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Albert Dennison

Pvt, Co....., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Camp at Dept Bottom Va,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Mustered in on the 19th Sept 1861 Enlisted and rec'd in the Shenk Hunter Co, 2d Div 18th A.C. per Order 66. detached 1st Brig 2d Div 18th A.C. Camp near Petersburg Va July 25, 1864 - Enrolled June 8/63 at Phila Pa for 3 yrs or during the war mustered in June 8/63 at Alexandria Va Name not taken up on rolls of Sept & Oct

Book mark:.....

Absent

(344) Copyist.

1915

390

Deshields Henry

Co ----------, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 1 7 3	26	
2	6 2 3 4 9 0 7	27	
3	4 3 1 5 5 7 2 1	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ----------

See also ----------

D | / | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dusheldr

....., Co ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore, Md., Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1864.

Where E. Mills

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute.

Name not taken on rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(837) Copyist.

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Henry Desheald's

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 29th 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co. Va.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864

Where enlisted E. Mills

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Joseph Howard 5th Dist Md

Book mark: .....

J. W. Richardson

Copyist.

(339)

20 1 Miss

Henry Oesheales

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Ms Substitutes & Drafted men forwarded to Col. E. M. Dobyns. Roll dated Camp Bradford, Oct. 2, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co Virginia

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 29, 186 .

Where enlisted Felicotts Mills

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 27 92/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Joseph Howard 5th Dist Jeff Co

Book mark : .....

F D McCann

(356m) Copyist.

391

Devann Frederick

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 0 4 5	26	
2	6 2 4 9 3 0 8	27	
3	6 2 4 9 3 9 3	28	
4	6 2 4 9 4 8 6	29	
5	6 2 4 9 5 7 0	30	
6	9 0 0 9 7 0 2	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 819675 - Rogo

S-849736 Plaque et Mtg

D. 2628175 And corr

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Drewam

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5' feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Where born Hanover Co. N.C.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When march 3, 1866.

Where Wilmington N.C.

By whom Lt Payne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined Co. march 3, 1865 Deserted Sept. 29/65. mustered out S.O. No. 179 (W.D.) Hd. Qrs. Dept N.C.

(+ Colored)

Jas. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Devann

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

N. E. Station N.C., Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Hanover Co. N.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Mch 15, 1865.

Where mustered in N. E. Station N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Dermann

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 186 5.*

Where Wilmington N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co Jan 3/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. Thorne

Copyist.

(358c)

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Devaun

Priv. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 3, 1865.*

Where Wilmington, N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. Mar 3/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B.G. Wasdon

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Devaun

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 186 5.*

Where Wilmington N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(858c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Devann

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar. 3, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ since last settlement $ 69 52/100

1

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. M. Wasdon

(361) *Copyist.*

Servann Estes

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 0 4 3	26	
2	6 2 2 4 9 3 0 9	27	
3	6 2 4 9 3 9 4	28	
4	6 2 4 9 4 8 7	29	
5	6 2 4 9 5 7 1	30	
6	9 0 5 9 2 3 1	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

d | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Swann

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Hanover Co. N.C.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 3, 1865.

Where Wilmington N.C.

By whom Lt Payne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined Co. March 3, 1865, Slave.

Sept 29, 1865 Mustered out S.O. No. 179(68) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

D. A. Boyd

(383a) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Dewann

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

N. E. Station N.C., Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Hanover Co. N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation a Farmer

When enlisted Mch 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Mch 15, 1865.

Where mustered in N.E. Station N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewann

Pv, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Wilmington N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co June 3/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

29 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Devaun

Priv. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 3, 186 5.*

Where Wilmington, N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. Mar. 3/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Devaun

Priv. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 186 5.*

Where Willmington N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

(858c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Devaun

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 3, 1865; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ $ since last settlement 75 37/100

1

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V.224.P.91.76.

BY Wasdon

(361) Copyist.

Devaun Peter

Co. L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Sue Devaun Peter	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3494

Dewett Humphreys

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Duette Humphreys		
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

3915

Dickerson William

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Confined

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	
3 See Dixon William	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

UNCLAIMED

396

Dickinson James

Co ----------, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235021.	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ----------

See also ----------

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Dickinson

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hart Island N.Y., Dec 12, 1864.

Where born Cincinnatti Ohio

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 8, 186 .

Where enlisted Buffalo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9¼ in.

When mustered in Oct. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Buffalo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 30 Long Dist.
1st Ward Buffalo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

397

Dickinson William

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 7 4 7 1	26	
2	6 2 3 7 5 5 5	27	
3	6 2 3 7 6 4 3	28	
4	6 2 3 7 7 4 7	29	
5	6 2 3 7 8 4 5	30	
6	6 2 3 7 9 4 2	31	
7	6 2 3 8 0 4 0	32	
8	6 2 3 8 1 3 5	33	
9	6 2 3 8 2 2 8	34	
10	6 2 3 5 2 1 5	35	
11	6 2 3 8 3 2 5	36	
12	6 2 3 8 4 2 5	37	
13	6 2 3 8 5 3 1	38	
14	6 2 3 8 6 1 7	39	
15	6 2 3 8 7 1 4	40	
16	6 2 3 8 8 5 9	41	
17	6 2 3 5 5 3 8	42	
18	6 2 3 8 9 6 9	43	
19	9 0 5 8 2 2 5	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 7 11 P. 228.

See also

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickinson

....., Co. B....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5' feet 8 inches.

Complexion Very dark mulatto Small scar on chin

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nelson Co. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 186 3.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / Residence and P.O. address of family Charlottesville Va Wounded in action at Dutch Gap Va in Sept 64 Muster out S.O. No 77, War Dept Adjt. dated April 28/65

(383g) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickinson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Scherich

(3566)

Copyist.

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickerson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(368c) Copyist.

U | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickenson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schneöl

(368c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 186 .*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherioll

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickinson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3.*

Where Washington, D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Issue of 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen 44 = $1.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sheridan

(388c) Copyist.

29 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickinson

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

A C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickenson

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(3588) Copyist.

D 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage, 02. Detailed as laborer by GO 93, Hd Qrts Dept Va & N C Aug 7/64. Absent since Aug -?/64 at Dutch Gap, Va.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

William Dickinson

Pvt, Co B, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Aug, 1864.

Station Rich Gap Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 02/100 for Clothing

Remarks: Joined on or before

April 18 - 1864

Book mark :

Adams

(344) Copyist.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May. 19., 1863.*

Where Washington D.C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at Deutch Gap, Va. Sept 8/64. in Hosp. absent from Co. since Aug. 9/64. Stops Commission 02 Number 01

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

L@ | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded

since Aug. 9/64. Stop

Tompion 02 Number 01

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(388c) Copyist.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickerson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at Deep Gap. Va. Sept 8/64. in Hospital absent from Co. Since Aug. 7/64. Stop Pompion 02

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

LL | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 2/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at Dutch Gap Va. Sept 8/64. Since Ab't in Hosp. Ab. from Co. Since Aug. 9/64 Stop't for C. & G. Equip-age

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(388c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 02/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at Deep Gap Sept 8/64 since at in Hospt at Fort Monroe Since Aug 6/64 Shortage for Camp & Gen Equip $0.01.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Parkin

(368c) Copyright.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William. Dickson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 0 02/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: This man was Mustered out of the U.S. Service May 16/65 accordance with par 6 & S.O. 97 War Dept G.O. dated apr 5/65 Stop for Camp & Gar Equip & c.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Persons

(358c) Copyist.

D. / Regt U.S.C.T.

William Dickenson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallowps Island B. H. Mgh May 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: To Forfeit $5.00 Per Sentence G. M. Due U. S. for one (1) Knapsack 1,85 (1) Haversack 56¢ (1) Canteen 45¢ 1/2 Shelter tent $1.89 (1) Letter 02¢ 2 Novels 02¢ 2 Pkt Ct Strips 11 Tompion 02¢ Total $ 9.92

Book mark P.W.4 P.S.H. 69.

B. F. Cook

(?48) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd Va., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out S.O. 77.

War Dept Adjutant Gen. Office

April 28, 1865

age 19 yrs.

Book mark: 3 Gen. Pris. Gen. May 8/66 1

Perkins

(361) Copyist.

+ over

JAN. 17 1899

6238969

R. V. 14 P 84. 69

Discharged May 15/65

E. B. V. 11. P. 228

Muster Roll on file

398

Dickinson William

Co E., 1 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Dixon William

Book Mark:

See also

399

Dickson George

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Dixon George.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

400

Dickson Richard

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Dixon Richard	27	
3			
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

401

Dickson William

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27 William
3 See Dickenson	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

402

Dickson & William

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Dixon William

Book Mark:

See also

403

D. Riggs Philip

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6254965	26	
2	6254976	27	
3	6254855	28	
4	6254956	29	
5	6250058	30	
6	6250156	31	
7	6250257	32	
8	6250357	33	
9	6250454	34	
10	6250547	35	
11	6250646	36	
12	6250742	37	
13	6250838	38	
14	6250926	39	
15	6251020	40	
16	6251128	41	
17	40592733	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RAP 473940—

S 1954696 P.O. March

D196/104 P.O. Ref

S.2129960 N.Y.C.

Phone 2/2/26 Sh

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Diggs

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Masons Island-Va

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks (Single) Father & mother living in Washington a mustered out in obedience to S.O. No. 179 Hed. Qrs. N.C. & S. Sept. 29, 1865.

Jas Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Diggs

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va, June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D H Jones

(3566)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Diggs

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Morris Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

1890 CENSUS

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Suggs

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Diggs

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30 1863.*

Where Mason's Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Suggs

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mason's Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Jones

(358c) Copyist.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Wigge

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masonic Dr., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stone Pauper '41.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Fabler

(358c) Copyist.

20	1	U.S.C.T.

Philip Diggs

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Is., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tabler

Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Diggs

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Field Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tablex
Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Diggs

Pvt; Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave apld. 1/1/61

Haversack, 1 Knapsack,

$2.30.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Diggs

ari....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Isl'd *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Barton

Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Diggs

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Canteen 0 75

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burton

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Diggs

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for C & Q. Equip

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Diggs

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Vas *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for C Equip

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyrist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Diggs.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Cit. Clothing

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*Concealed by Diamond Ed.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heverley

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Diggs,

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hennessy

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Diggs.

Pri., Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sep. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account: 1

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $80.08/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 233 P. 3, '76.

Hansbury

(361) *Copyist.*

Diggs Robert

Co. B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 7 4 6 9	26	
2	6 2 3 7 5 5 3	27	
3	6 2 3 7 6 4 4	28	
4	6 2 3 7 7 4 8	29	
5	6 2 3 7 8 4 6	30	
6	6 2 3 7 9 4 3	31	
7	6 2 3 8 0 4 1	32	
8	6 2 3 8 1 3 6	33	
9	6 2 3 8 2 2 9	34	
10	6 2 3 8 3 8 7	35	
11	6 2 3 8 9 7 8	36	
12	9 0 5 8 2 2 3	37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Diggs

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Very Black ; eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Town Marlboro Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Bmdeath ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single ; Residence and P.O. address of family Washington D.C. Killed in action before Richmond Va Oct 27/64 While charging the enemies works Final statements and Inventory of effects forwarded to Adj. Gen. Nov 11 1864

(383g) Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Diggs

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863*

Where Washington, DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop screw driver 23, gt ct straps. 05 ½, haversack .67.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a w allen

(858c)

Copyrict.

L0 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Diggs

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action before Richmond Va. Oct 27/64. While charging the enemies works

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Diggs

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C. May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Schenck

(3566) Copyist.

Digitized

L	1	U.S.C.T.

Robert Wiggs

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.*.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Schenck

(368c) *Copyist.*

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Diggs

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schesick

(388c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Diggs

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 .*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherak

(368c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Diggs

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra issue of 1 Overcoat & Cape

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Diggs

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(358c) Copyrint.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Diggs

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Screw driver .23, 1 Blanket strap .05 1/2.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Diggs

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 new drum, .23,

blanket strap .05 /x.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Diggs

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Killed in Action before Richmond Va Oct 27/64 while Charging the Enemys Works Age 23 yrs

Book mark: ----------

---

(361) Barbier

Copyist.

Liggo, Robert

P, Co. B, 1 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Priv.) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

WV B 33

FINAL STATEMENT

Co B

OF

Robert Riggs Pvt Co "B"

First Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec't Oct 27th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster-roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for [illegible] unteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Entered Service

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 21st 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED [illegible]

I certify, on honor, that Robert Riggs a Private of Captain Clifford F. Eagle's Company ("B") of the First Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lower Marlboro, State of Maryland, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Washington D.C., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Washington D.C., on the nineteenth day of May, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in this War to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death having been killed in action before Richmond Va. Oct. 27th 1864, while charging the enemy's earth works.

The said Private Robert Riggs was last paid by Paymaster Maj. McKenny to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty 87/100 dollars, since the 19th day of May, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. He died possessed of no effects.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapin's Farm, Va., this 11th day of November, 1864.

Clifford F. Eagle,
Capt. Co. "B" 1st U.S.C. Troops.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

40

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Robert Diggs

Priv. of Company "B"

1st Regiment of U.S.C.I.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robert Diggs

Rank: Priv. Company: "B" Regiment: 1st

Arm: U.S.C.T. State:

Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 27th, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Fair Oaks, Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Casualties 1st Brig, 3rd Div, 18th Army Corps

REMARKS.

(Index 41, No 37)

M. Burke

Clerk.

(170)

1864 No 33

Found A. G. O. Nov. 12 1864

F. S. on file

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Robert Riggs

Late of Company "B"

First *Reg't of* Ue. S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died before Richmond, Va.

on the 27th *day of* October 1864.

For Capt. Hd. Qrs.

RECEIVED-OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR
JUL 6 1871

1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Inventory of the effects of Robert Riggs late a Private of Captain Clifford H. Eagle's Company "B" of the First Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Washington in the ~~State of~~ District of Columbia on the 19th day of May 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 19th day of May 1863, at Washington D.C. in Company "B", First Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Seaver Marlboro in the State of Maryland; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in action, at before Richmond Va, on the 27th day of October 1864, by reason of death wound received while charging the enemys earth-works,

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Robert Riggs, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Clifford H. Eagle
Capt. Co. B, 1st U.S. Col. Troops
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chaplin's Farm Va.

DATE: November 11th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

405

Diggs Thaddeus

Co. H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 8 0 4	26	
2	6 2 4 3 7 2 6	27	
3	6 2 4 3 8 5 5	28	
4	6 2 4 3 9 2 3	29	
5	6 2 4 4 0 2 6	30	
6	6 2 4 4 1 2 2	31	
7	6 2 4 4 2 1 6	32	
8	6 2 4 4 3 0 9	33	
9	6 2 4 4 4 0 0	34	
10	6 2 4 4 4 9 8	35	
11	6 2 4 4 5 8 9	36	
12	6 2 4 4 6 8 6	37	
13	6 2 4 4 7 7 9	38	
14	6 2 4 4 8 7 2	39	
15	6 2 4 4 9 6 6	40	
16	9 0 5 8 6 8 6	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 277227 Bonnie
99-Int-C-58511-11/24/17-7 K

D / / U.S.C.T.

Thomas Diggs

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D. C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Filed with Thaddeus Diggs C. F.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(837) Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thaddeus Diggs

, Co. 7, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Portsmouth City, Va.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1863.

Where Madison Island, Va.

By whom Col. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865, per S.O. 179 C.S. Dept. of N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thaddeus Diggs

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Macon Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thaddeus Diggs

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thaddeus Diggs

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10th, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thaddeus Diggs

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Masmo Sold Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Spurs 1 Belt plate 1 Set of Equipments Complete

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thaddeus Diggs

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10th, 1863.*

Where Mason's Islands, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one Haversack 44

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno W Nall Copyist.

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thaddius Diggs

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr'l, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10th, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 Canteens,
1 Gr Coat Straps .95

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thadrius Diggs

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20 d, 186 3*

Where Masons Island, Va, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick in Macon Hospital since June 16th 1864. 1 Stop 2 Canteens, 2 Yr Coat straps. 93

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thaddius Diggs

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186X.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10th, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or b/f on April 19. 1861. Stop 2 Canteens 1 G. C. thaks 93 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

(358c) Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thaddeus Diggs

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C & E

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free as before Apl 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. N. Brown

(358c) Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thaddius Diggs

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mannis Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C & E Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358c) Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

Tradeus Diggs

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Dold Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C'r'g Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Has additional & increased pay due him from enlistment to Dec 31/63 Free on or before A/d 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Brown

(358c) Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thadeus Diggs

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Maine Gold Ha *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for Cr & Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 1961

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Bacon

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thadeus Biggs

Privt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for Clothing Equip

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Born

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(358c) Copyist.

18 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thaddius Diggs

Sims, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Morris Island S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

W | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thaddius Diggs ?

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June & July 1864 - Absent wounded in action before Petersburg, Va. June 15/64 & in Hampton Gen. Hos.

July & Aug 1865 - On duty guard at Post Hospt Hatteras, N.C.

Book mark:

W. R. Co

(546) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thaddeus Diggs

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1864; drawn since $103.32/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ one 100; due $ two 100

Remarks: Free Apl 19/61. Wounded in the hand at Petersburg, Va June 15/64

Book mark:

Edmondson

(361) *Copyist.*

Diggs Thomas

Co. G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Diggs Thaddeus	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Diggs Wilson

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1624680	26	
2	1624690	27	
3	1624700	28	
4	1624710	29	
5	1624730	30	
6	1624735	31	
7	1624743	32	
8	1624746	33	
9	1624756	34	
10	1624766	35	
11	1624775	36	
12	1624843	37	
13	1624795	38	
14	1624821	39	
15	90589033	40	
16	90590037	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-10213 50-2and. (Cl.)
S11026955 Dr Rel'd
S:11022214 11 aff
Ag. 1244065

d | / | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Diggs

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Prince Wm. Va

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 17, 1865.

Where Mason's Island, Va

By whom Col Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. Aug. 15/1863. Reduced June 11/65 Mustered out Sept 29/65 per. S.O. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. of N.C.

J. A. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

| | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Elson Diggs

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When July 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island Va

By whom Col. Holman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Diggs

Corpl., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Made Corpl Aug. 15/63

Mustered in July 17/63 at Masons Island D.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Diggs

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Diggs

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop for 1 Ballscrew,

1 Cave

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

L B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Diggs

Corp'l; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Biggs

Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863*

Where Yorktown Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing $6.24

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) D. H. Jones, Jr Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Diggs

Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Jones, Jr.

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Diggs

Corp!; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug!, 186 4

Joined for ~~duty~~ and enrolled:

When July '63, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: #17.35 to be Stopped for extra Clothing. Slave April 19 '61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

T. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Digger

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(858c) *Copyist.*

UPLOAD

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Diggs

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
(dated March 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.*

Where Massas Delaware Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Diggs.

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.
(Aatia mch 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(858c) *Copyist.*

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Driggs

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Hd Qrs*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sauers

(858c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Diggs

Corpl., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Ld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19. 61.

Reduced to ranks June 11. 65.

Staff for 1 Sergeant & 1 Corpl

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. C. Stewart Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Diggs

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.*

Where Mississippi, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 35/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Slave April 19. 61.

Reduced from Corporal

June 11. 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. A. Stewart Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Diggs,

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld. N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $99 56/100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ 100 ---- 100

Remarks: Discd April 19, 61.
Rec'd but $7.00 per month
to Jany 1, 64.
Reduced from Corpl Jany 1, 65.
Slop for Acct. 35c
age 29 yrs

Book mark: V. 184. P. 106, 74: V. 224. P. 17, 75.

---

(861) J. R. Stewart
Copyist.

408

Dixon Washington

Co a, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235936	26	
2	623606 17	27	
3	6236111	28	
4	623621 1	29	
5	6236312 1	30	
6	623641 13	31	
7	62365 09	32	
8	623660 16	33	
9	623670 1	34	
10	623659 1	35	
11	623685 9	36	
12	623698 1	37	
13	623707 6	38	
14	623716 9	39	
15	623725 9	40	
16	623733 50	41	
17	90581 09	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Dixon

, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Griff

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Marcy Co, Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Sawtron; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence and P. O. address Washington DC.

Discharged by S.O. No 174 C.S. Hdqrs Dept NC Sept 29/65

Daniel

(383a) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Dison

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H E Tyler

Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Dison

Pvt....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: On daily duty as Waggoner since May 19, 63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

G E Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Dixon

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 3.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty Wagoner since 19 May 1863,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J E Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

21 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Dixon

----------, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as wagoner since May 19th

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) D. E. Taylor Copyist.

21 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Dison

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as wagoner since May 19, 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Dixon

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as wagoner since May 19th 1863. Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Dixon.

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Dixon

Onr., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Brigade Teamster, since Apl. 30th, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(858c) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Dixon

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave, April 19th, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Dixon

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ... ... 100 for .....

Remarks: On detached Service as Brig Teams Ster

Book mark: [illegible]

F. Jones
Company Clerk

(858)

P | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Dixon

Pvt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on
detached Service
Brig Teamster

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington D'yon

Pvt ....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb ....., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... May 17 ..... 1863.*

Where ..... Washington D C .....*

Period ..... 3 ..... years.*

Present or absent ..... absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent on detached service Brig Hamster

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mead

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Dixon

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D. C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mead

Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Dixon

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $5 55/100 for C & G Equip's

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent on detached

service as Teamster,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kerman

(858c) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Dixon

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $5 55/100 for Clothing Equip

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dixon
Washington Dixon
Pvt., Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N. C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $102 01/100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stop for C & G Eqm't $5.55

Book mark: ----

Ackerman

(361) *Copyist.*

Dyson Washington

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ln. A. T. Abbott

Changed as Stebbins Bank

Lyon, Washington

Charge as Clothing Book

A. A. M. Office 1st Brig. 3d Div. 18th A.C.
July 30th 1864.

The Comdg Officer of Co. A. 1st U.S.C.T.

Sir.

Private Washington Byron of Co. A. 1st U.S.C.T. has drawn and receipted for the following Articles of Clothing- which you will please charge on his acct:

		Army Value $ cts
1.	One Forage Cap-	.56
2.	Two Cn. Stockings	.64
1.	One " Trowsers (Cav.)	3.55
1.	One " Board "	3.35
		8.10 Total

J. N. Barney
Lt. & A. A. A. M. 1st Brig. 3d Div. 18th A.C.

407

Diver Robert

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Diver Robert	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

40

Dixon George

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235938	26	
2	6236019	27	
3	6236091	28	
4	6236192	29	
5	6236294	30	
6	6236395	31	
7	6236492	32	
8	6236588	33	
9	6236683	34	
10	6236774	35	
11	6236872	36	
12	6237045	37	
12	6237408	38	
14	90581111	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 7.10 P.303

See also

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Dixon

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black Thin lips

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born New Long Bridge Va

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Auburn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single) Residence and P.O. address of family Alexandria Va

(383g) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Corp'l Dixon

Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G E Lyles

(3566) Copyrt.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Dixon

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) G. E. Dyles Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Dickson

Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Dickson

----------, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent #

Stoppage, $---- 100 for----

Due Gov't $---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detached on Recruiting Service per Regtl Order No. 58 dated Oct. 28, 1863

Name appears in column of names present: cancelled by line.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

G. E. Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Dickson

Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to duty with company from recruiting service, Nov. 21, 1863, having been detached by Regt. Order No. 58 dated Oct. 28, 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Dickson

Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Knapsack, Haversack 1.85 - 49 - #2,34

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Dickson

Corp.; Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Dickson

Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded in hospital since June 15th, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Dickson

Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Slave April 19th, 1861.
Wounded Portsmouth,
Va. since June 15th, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Philipsen

(858c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Dixon

Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to
Corporal May 17/63
Absent wounded in
U.S. Gen'l Hospt Philada
Penn since June 15/64

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Dixon

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded in Gen'l Hospital Summit House Phila'a Penn'since Jan'y 11/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Read

(858c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Dixon

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged the service of the U.S. Feb 7/65 by order of Maj Genl Cadwalader Comdg Dept Penna by reason G.S. wounds

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Feb 10/65 ERV 10 303

Mead

Copyist.

(358e)

over

JAN.17 6237045 ©1891

received in action
at Petersburg va
June 15/64

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Dixon

Corpl, Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31., 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Feby 7/65 by Order of Maj Genl Cadwalader Comdg Dept Penn by reason of G.S. wound received in action at Petersburg Va June 15/64,

Book mark: P.V. 26 P. 242, 73 C. D.

over

H Kerrnan

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN.17 6237408 1891

Discharged Feb 10/6[redacted]
V 10 P. 303.

Dixon, George

Asst., Co. a, 1 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	1
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1	Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A

P. Admt Genl. 17. Aug, 64

DESCRIPTIVE LIST

And Pay and Clothing Accounts

Of George Dixon

a Corpl of Co. "A" 14 Reg't

U.S. Colored Troops, ~~Volunteers~~.

~~Summit House~~

NOTES.

1. The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward, Saddler,* &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.

2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole amount hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by the State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

3. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles* and *particular damage* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.

4. In *every* case of *deserters*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.

5. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made o date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*

6. Should the man have been engaged in any *action* or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him, or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Second Auditor of the Treasury Department.

9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted;* and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.* (meaning the 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)

11. A separative descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.

12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed, by COMMISSIONED officers, not by enlisted men *acting* as such.

Hd Qrs 1. Oct. 1864

S.H— F.S.73. 2 P. 7

U.S.A. Gen'l Hosp'l Summit House Philad'a 10. Feb'y. 1865.

Was paid in full to include the 31 December 1864 by Major Stryker - $170.00

Received the following Clothing

One (1)	Blk Coat, Brown -	$7.50
One (1)	F.S. Coat - -	3.25
Two (2)	Prs Trousers - -	6.20
Two (2)	" Drawers - -	2.00
Two (2)	" Boots - -	4.40
Three (3)	" Socks - -	1.05
	Total	$24.40

Was admitted on the 17. August 1864 and is this day Discharged the Service of the U.S. by order of Maj. Gen'l Cadwalader Com'g. Dept of Penn'a by reason of G.S. Wound received in action at Petersburg, Va: on the 15. June 1864

D W Taylor
Surgeon U.S.V.
In ch't Hospital

Received Artificial Left Arm on 15. January 1865.

D W Taylor
Surgeon U.S.V.
In ch't Hospital

Amount due U.S. for Clothing not drawn. $24.40

Charged on Clothing Roll

Rec'd March 4th 1865

Van Wrattle Capt
Comdg Co

DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Co. "A", First Reg't U.S. Colored Troops.

Corp'l George Dixon

NAME.	Rank.	Description. AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	Where Born. TOWN OR COUNTY.	STATE.	Occupation.	Enrolled. WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	Mustered. WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	Last Paid. BY WHOM.	TO WHAT TIME.	Bounty. PAID. (See Note 2.)	DUE. (See Note 2.)	Remarks.
George Dixon	Corpl	22 yrs	Black	Black	Black	5	6	Star Lane Bridge	Virginia	Waiter	May 10th 1863	Washington D.C.	Lieut Saunders	May 10th 1863	Washington D.C.	Lieut Lane	Three (3) years	Major Tarr	Feb 28th 1864			This man's Descriptive List was sent two months ago.

☞ If the books of the Company have been lost, the Commanding Officer will fill up the list to the best of his recollection; the special object being to obtain the date of last payment, period of enlistment and amount of bounty received, and to become due, from the United States.—☞ *See Note on the back.*

CLOTHING ACCOUNT.

Date of Last Settlement, Never settled

Amount Drawn Since, Enlistment- Eighty four Dolls & Eighty cents $84.$\frac{80}{100}$

I Certify, *that the above is a correct transcript from the records*

Of Co. "A", 1st *Reg't* U.S. Col'd Troops.

Henry M. Van Weikle

Capt Comd *Commanding Company.*

Station Harrisons Landing Va

Date September 26th 1864

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, give the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this page; and when the soldier is furnished with the proper [illegible] and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant-General's Office, U. S. Army, at Washington, D. C; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
FEB 25 1865

Feby 25th 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

U. S. A. Genl Hospital
Summit House Phila

D. 5. R. Div.

8

1115

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Co. a

IN THE CASE OF

George Dixon

a Corporal Co. "A"

1st Reg't of U.S. Cold Troops

APPROVED

[signature]

SURGEON U.S.A.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Received (A. G. Office) [illegible] 186

Ent. on O. R. of Cds,

HEAD QUARTERS
DEPT OF PENNSYLVANIA.
PHILADELPHIA PA.
FEB. 2 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED THE UNITED STATES SERVICE
BY COMMAND OF
MAJ. GEN. CADWALADER.,
[signature]
Capt & ASST ADJT GENL.

111
1113
220

War Department.
Adjutant General's Office.
April 26th 1873.

The Muster-Roll of Company "A" 1st U. S. C. T. for January and February 1865, as also the Co. Muster-Out Roll, report that George Dixon, late a Corporal in said Co. - was discharged Feb. 7th 1865.

The Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, however, gives February 10th 1865 as the date of discharge.

The latter date - (Feb. 10th 1865) - is held to be correct, and the Company Rolls will be amended accordingly -

[signature]
Assistant Adjutant General.

EB. C
Noted 303
H.M.
see letter Apl 23 to 2nd and

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Corporal George Dixon, of Captain Henry M. Van Winkle Company, ("A") of the 1st Regiment of the United States Col'd Troops was enlisted by Lieut. Long of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Washington D. C. on the 19th day of May, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Near Le Bridge in the State of Virginia, is 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Waiter During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ~~days~~.* Corporal Dixon was admitted to this Hospital on the 17. August 1864 from Camp Hampton Va. with Gun Shot Wound of Left Arm received at Petersburg, Va. on the 15. June 1864

STATION: U.S.A. Gen'l Hosp't Summit House
DATE: Philad'a 30 Jan. 1865.

J. H. Taylor
Surgeon U.S.V.
~~Commanding Company.~~
In Ch'g Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Dixon of Captain Van Winkle's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Gun shot wound of left arm, undergone amputation at middle third & necessary degree of disability one half (1/2)

J. H. Taylor
Surgeon U.S.V.
In Ch'g Hospital

DISCHARGED, this Tenth day of February, 1865, at Philadelphia, Summit House U.S.A. General Hospital

J. H. Taylor
Surgeon U.S.V.
~~Commanding the Reg't.~~
In Ch'g Hospital

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Washington County ____ State D. C.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

U.S. GENWEB

351

Hospital Number 3539 8 49

Name Geo Dickson

Age 18 *Nativity* Virginia

Married or Single Single Co. F

Residence Washington City

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Ellen Dickson Mother
Washington City

Rank Corpl *Co.* F *Regiment* 11th Col

When admitted Aug 17 1864

From what source Hampton Hospital

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

G.S.W. left Arm
Amputation above Elbow

Summit House G.H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded Petersburg Va

Date June 15 1864

Nature of missile or weapon Minnie Ball

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

1st Brad. Amputation.

RESULT AND DATE.

Transfer to 10 Ward Jan'y 9 1865
Geo. F. Harris
Transfer to 6 Ward Jan'y 11 65
Shittles Asst Surg in Charge 10 Ward
Amputation to 5th Ward
Ord of Bvt Lieut Gen'l Thomas
Feb. 20. 65. Discharged the service.
H. H. Miller

411

Dixon Henry

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248157	26	
2	6248237	27	
3	6248337	28	
4	624843 8	29	
5	6248534	30	
6	6248618	31	
7	6248713	32	
8	6248810	33	
9	6249010	34	
10	6249109	35	
11	6249207	36	
12	6249310	37	
13	6249398	38	
14	6249491	39	
15	6249545	40	
16	90591622	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dixon

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5' feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk. Mulatto

Eyes Bro; hair Blk

Where born Alexandria Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Masons Island – Va

By whom Col Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free – Dept Dispt. list to Balfour U.S. Genl. Hospt. Portsmouth Va. May 29/65 Dispt. list returned May 31/65 Returned to duty June 1, 1865. Dept 29/65 mustered out S.O. No. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Drpt. N.C.

Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dixon

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age X years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nasm's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Nasm's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

X Roll torn

* ~~Or~~ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(3562) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dixon

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled: ——

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 1

W. D. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

U.S. Colored Troops

d | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dixon

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dixon

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Harris Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with 1 Gunsling 25 Cts

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(858c) *Copyist.*

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dixon

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masnis Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. C. Quackenbush

(358c) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dixon.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Co. book since Dec. 20. 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dixon

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmers

(358c) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dixon.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dixon

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free as or before April 19/61.

Stop Haversack 67 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

(358c)

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dixon

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Fortress Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61. Absent sick at D. Dalton since Sept 30/64. Slop Haversack 6 Jcks

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dixon

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Kansas Colored*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C & E equipage

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Duck Bottom & since sept 00/64. Free

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dixon

Pi Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Kinston N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Depot Baltimore Md since Sept 30/64

Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dixon

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Not Since April 30/64

Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

Captain.

(358c)

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dixon

Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 1/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dixon

Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 186 3*

Where Masons Is Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B S Wasdon

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dixon

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ since last settlement $ 54 82/100

1

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61. Due Soldier $6.00 per mo. from date of enlistment to Dec 31/63

Book mark: P. 1425 C4. P.M.G. No. 757

[Over.]

B Y Wasdon

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 19 6249575 ☆1891☆

Jan 17/66. V. 216. P. 209. 75.
P.V. 11. P. 95. 69.

Dixon, Henry

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ward V 4

Hospital Number 7857

Name Henry Dickson

Age 17 *Nativity* D C

Married or Single Single

Residence Washington D C

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Mrs Ellen Dickson Washington D C

Rank Private *Co.* "I" *Regiment* 1 U.S.C.T.

When admitted Oct 11th 1864

From what source Washington

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Chronic Diarrhoea

L'Ouverture G.H.
Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile .....

TR[redacted]MENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Castor oil q. 8 d in day.
Pulv. Dover ~~no. 8~~ pill
q. 3 hrs during interval.

RESULT AND DATE

Duty Office 2/6/65

L. S. Loring
a. a. Surgeon

412

Dixon Richard

Co. a, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 3 7	26	
2	6 2 3 6 6 1 8	27	
3	6 2 3 6 1 1 2	28	
4	6 2 3 6 2 1 2	29	
5	6 2 3 6 3 1 1	30	
6	6 2 3 6 4 1 1	31	
7	6 2 3 6 5 0 7	32	
8	6 2 3 6 5 0 0	33	
9	6 2 3 6 6 8 5	34	
10	6 2 3 6 7 7 6	35	
11	6 2 3 6 8 3 4	36	
12	6 2 3 6 9 6 7	37	
13	6 2 3 7 0 1 9	38	
14	6 2 3 7 1 5 2 3	39	
15	6 2 3 7 3 2 3	40	
16	6 2 3 7 4 2 0	41	
17	9 0 5 8 1 1 0	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Historical case 3 may 44 HKm

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dixon

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Very Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Daugmer Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When (May 19, 1863.

Where (Washington

By whom Sandow; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Married) Residence and P.O. address of family Alexandria Va

Died

(383*g*) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dixon

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 5.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ~~3~~ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E Tyler

(3566) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dixon

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dixon

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

G C Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dickson

----------, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $------100 for----------

Due Gov't $------100 for ----------

Remarks:----------

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:----------

C H Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dickson

Ont., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358c) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dickson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dickson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dickson

Corp.l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Philipsen

Copyist.

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dickson

Corp.l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(858c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dickson

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dickson
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to be Corporal June 16/64
Staff fod 1 Haversack and 1 Canteen 85

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dickson

Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for C. & E.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: promoted to be Corporal June 16/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mead

Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dickson

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Lce Corporal June 16/64

(358c)

Mead
Copyist.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dickson

Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 50/100 for C & G Equip

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to be Corp June 16/64

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dickson

Corp, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $1.50/100 for C + G, Equip.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospl-Hatteras Inlet N.C. July 9/65. Disease- Congestion of the Brain.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358a) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dickson

Corp., Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospl Hatteras Inlet N.C. July 9/65 Disease Congestion of the Brain

Book mark: P.E.16 P.13.70. E.16 P.107 68

Ackerman

(361) Copyist.

Dickson, Richard

Pvt Co. A, 1 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dickson, Richard.

Pvt Co a

Rank

Camp 1st U S C Troops (Infty)
August 10th 1864

Adjt.

I have the honor to request that Privt Richard Dickson of this Company be promoted & be a Corporal in place of Nathaniel Smith promoted Sergt June 15th 1864 by order of Lt Col Ellis Wright.

Very Respt Your
Obt Servt
Henry M VanWinkle
Capt Comdg Co K
1st U S C. T.

To
N. L. Babcock
Acting Cadjt
1st U.S.C.T.

Forwd. A. G. O. Sept. 29. 1865

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Peleine Dielsen

Late of Company A

1st *Reg't of* U. S. C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Hatteras Inlet

on the 9th *day of* July 1863.

RECEIVED Dec 8 1871

1865

Inventory of the effects of Richard Dickson late a Corporal of Captain Henry M. Van Winkle Company "A" of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Washington in the ~~State of~~ District of Columbia on the 19th day of May 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 19th day of May 1863, at Washington D.C. in Company A, 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Fauquier County in the State of Virginia; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Hospt at Hatteras Inlet at Hatteras Inlet N.C. on the 9th day of July 1863, by reason of Disease Congestion of the Brain.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

Henry M Van Winkle
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Station: Roanoke Island N.C.

Date: Sept 28th 1863.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Co'a Co'd 224

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard Dickson

1st Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 9 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Co. C, 1st U.S.C. Troops

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 9 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Richard Dickson a Corporal of Captain H. VanWinkle's Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Fauquier Co., State of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Mason's Island D.C., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Washington D.C., on the 19th day of May, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Disease Congestion of the Brain

Died July 9th 1865

The said Richard Dickson was last paid by Paymaster Maj. McKinney to include the 21st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 112.77/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Roanoke Island N.C., this 28th day of September, 1863.

Henry M'Van Winkle
Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

413

Dixon Washington

Co a, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Dixon Washington	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

414

Dixon William

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 4 2 3 1 6	26	
2	6 3 4 2 3 1 4	27	
3	6 3 4 3 4 1 3	28	
4	6 3 4 2 3 0 6	29	
5	6 3 4 3 6 0 3	30	
6	6 3 4 3 6 9 6	31	
7	6 3 4 3 7 9 1	32	
8	6 3 4 3 8 8 9	33	
9	6 3 4 3 9 8 9	34	
10	6 3 4 3 0 8 7	35	
11	6 3 4 3 1 8 5	36	
12	6 3 4 3 2 8 3	37	
13	6 3 4 3 3 5 0	38	
14	6 3 4 3 4 3 2	39	
15	10 5 8 5 8 3	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickson

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Very Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Carolina Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Married) Wife living on 3rd St. Washington, D.C. Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865, by S.O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mustoe Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~: Mustered in July 13/63 at Masons Island

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Means Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(358c)

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt Feby, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 186 3.*

Where Mass'd Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustd Clean 12 12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickson

Nr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Watts

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickson

Mc-, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3., 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Age 19 '61

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) *Copyist.*

APPENDIX.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickson

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Hilton Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chas L Allen

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickson

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickinson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Hilton Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wash'n D.C.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allan

Copyist.

(358c)

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dixon

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 11/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slip Straps 11

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickerson

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Dixon

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1865; drawn since $23 61/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp Aug 1/65

age 40 yrs

Book mark: 1357 P M G Mar 7/66 V184 P64-74

J E Fuller

(361) Copyist.

for

Dickerson, William

Corp'l Co. 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf'y

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

William Dickerson

Corp.l of Company .....

1 Regiment of U.S. Col.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

M. Out May 16/65

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE
OCT
23
1868

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Dickerson

Rank: Corpl **Company:** — **Regiment:** 1

Arm: — — — — — **State:** U.S. Col

Nature of Casualty: Mo Cav

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

G.O. 77 C.S.W. 1865

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 16 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Farrows Island Miss

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No 6 Conf Rolls
Barrows Island Miss

REMARKS.

S Dakota

Clerk.

(170)

C 113

414-a

Dixon, William 2d

Co. E, / U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	90586658	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William × Dixon, 2nd

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk.

Eyes blk.; hair blk.

Where born Charleston S. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 15, 1865.

Where Wilmington, N.C.

By whom Lt. Payne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Brother & Sister living in Charleston. Names, Sam Dixon & Maria Dixon

× Entire entry canceled by line drawn through it.

A. L. Innes

(383a) Copyist.

415

Dockett Thomas

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62465077	26	
2	62461660	27	
3	62452377	28	
4	62453399	29	
5	62454388	30	
6	62455766	31	
7	62456744	32	
8	62457791	33	
9	62458866	34	
10	62353244	35	
11	62459063	36	
12	62353866	37	
13	62460666	38	
14	62336433	39	
15	62461633	40	
16	62353478	41	
17	62462624	42	
18	62463311	43	
19	62355512	44	
20	62464279	45	
21	62466055	46	
22	90587960	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 1277843 and W.D.
$1797 E 1E Pomtm

A 1808772 M.B.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Docket

G

....., Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto. Scar on left hand & on left foot

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Prince Ges. Co., Md.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence & P.O. address Alexandria, Va.

Mustered out Sept. 29 65 S.O. No. 179 (C.S.) A.G. 2rs Dept. N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dockett

Corpl., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

(3566) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Docket

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Docket

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Abt states.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lowry *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Docket

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lacey

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Docket

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Haversack & 2 Canteens extra issued

Promoted to Sgt Regt'l order 6, Nov. 23.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Docket

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Wiper 20 cts. amt to be deducted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thull

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Docket

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack 33 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Docket

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Haversack 33 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuell

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Docket

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Honeoeck's 33 US Detailed as Sharpshooter by Special Order No. 109 Hd. Qrs. 3d. Div. 18th A. C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Docket

Pvt, Co. A Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp at Deep Bottom, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Rec'd in the 19th April 1861
On detached service, in the
Sharp Shooters Co. 2d Brd 18th
A.C. per Order No 66. Hd Qrs
2d Div. 18th A.C. Camp near
Petersburg Va. July 26, 1864

Book mark:

Abrams

(844) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dockett
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.*

Where Yorktown Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed sharp
shooter by S.O. No 109.
Hdqrs 3d Div 18A.C
Stop 1 hamerack 33¢

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Docket

Pvt, Co. ——, 1st (S.S. 2nd. 18 C.E.) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Camp near Signal Hill, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for ——

Due Gov't, $ —— 100 for ——

Remarks: Free.

Book mark: ——

Adams

(344) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Docket

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Fmd Sld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On det service

S O No 109 Hd Qrs

3d Div 18 A C

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Docket

Pvt, Co. I (55 Mass Vol. Inf.) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined April 17. 1861

Book mark:

C Adams

(344) Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dacket

Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Mason Island VA *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
S. O. No 109 Hd Qrs
3d Div. 18 A. C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Docket

Pvt., Co. I 1st (D 3rd 25 arc) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1865.

Station In the field N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pro April 19/81

Det Roll April 30/65 not on file

Book mark:

Adams

(244) Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dockett

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 186 3.*

Where Macon Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service Div. Provost Guard S.O. No 12 Hd Qrs. 3 Div. 10 A.C. Apl 29/63

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Jackson

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Docket

Corpl., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached Service
Provost Guard S.O. No 12. Hd.
Qrs 3 Div. 10 A.C. Apl 29. 65
Promoted Corp. July 1. 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Davis
Copyist.

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dockett

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Ft Pulaski Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On Pro Guard 3d Div
10th A.C. Jan 5. 6. 12 Th Co
10th U.S.C.T. April 28/65

Book mark :

C Brown

Copyist.

(344)

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Docket

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corp. July 1. 65.
In Provost Guard S. O. No. 12
Hd. Qrs. 3 Div. 10 A. C. Apl 29. 65.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lewis
Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Docket

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld. N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 3, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 16/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to Corp'l July 1. 65.

Book mark:

---

(361) Lewis
Copyist.

U.S. Pension Office

246

Dodson Silas

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Dotson Silas	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

417

Donette Humphrey

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	
3 See Duette Humphrey	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

418

Dorsey Edward

Co. 6, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 9 0 2 4	26	
2	6 2 3 9 1 1 4	27	
3	6 2 3 9 2 1 6	28	
4	6 2 3 9 3 1 5	29	
5	6 2 3 9 4 1 3	30	
6	6 2 3 9 5 1 2	31	
7	6 2 3 9 6 0 5	32	
8	6 2 3 9 7 0 2	33	
9	6 2 3 5 3 2 2	34	
10	6 2 3 9 7 9 9	35	
11	6 2 3 5 3 8 5	36	
12	6 2 3 5 8 5 5	37	
13	6 2 3 5 4 3 2	38	
14	6 2 3 9 9 8 9	39	
15	6 2 3 5 4 7 7	40	
16	6 2 4 0 0 8 6	41	
17	6 2 4 0 2 3 7	42	
18	6 2 4 0 4 7 8	43	
19	9 0 5 8 3 4 6	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Q | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dorsey

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black 2 small scars on forehead

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co Md

Occupation Farmer F.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 186 3.

Where Washington

By whom Col Bendy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: married Residence and Old address of family Baltimore Md Discharged for disability April 10 1865 at US Genl Hospl Hilton Point Va Hospl Transf to Hospl.

J. White

(383a) Copyist.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dorsey
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 8th 3d, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863

Where Mason's Id Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Brodie

(358*h*) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dorsay

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brady

(358c) *Copyist.*

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Owen,

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bridle

(358c) *Copyist.*

	1	U.S.C.T.

Edward Amey

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Norsay

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 1 Knapsack, & 2 straps, 2 Haversacks & 2 Canteens.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dorsey

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 pr. scales, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen, & 1 Gun Sling.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dorsay

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 1 pr. scales,
1 Canteen, 1 Haversack,
& 1 Gun Sling.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: ----

Wm H Scott

Copyist.

(358c)

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dorsay

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 0 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 1 Haver 49 Cts. 1 pr. scales 50 Cts. 1 Canteen 41 Cts. 1 Gun Sling 25 Cts. Detailed as Sharp Shooter since July 1, '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: ----

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dorsey

Pvt, Co. ---, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Camp at Drop Bottom Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Enr on the 1st Sept 1861
On Detached Service in the
Sharpshooters Co. 3d Div
18th A.C. per Order No 66 Hd Qrs.
3rd Div. 18th A.C. Camp near
Petersburg Va. May 25, 1864
Due U.S. for 1 Haversack

Book mark: ----

Roll

C Abrams

(344) Copyist.

JAN. 17 6235322 ☆1891☆

Canteen of Jun Pliny. Cost 01 10/100

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dorsay

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for C & G E $1.40, for O & O $.75 cts, Detailed as sharp-shooter July 1" 1864.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: ----

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dorsey

S.S. 3 D 18 a C

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Camp near Signal Hill, Va.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fall, Due U.S. for 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen, 1 Gun Sling & 1.10

Book mark:

(344) Copyist.

d0	1	U.S.C.T.

Edward Dorsay

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 1 65/100 for C & E

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Sharpshooter since July 1st 1864. Free April 19th 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dorsey

Pvt, Co. I Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. (55 2d Div 25 Corps)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay April 1st 1865
Due U.S. for 1 Haversack 1
Canteen 1 Guard 1 Doz.
Wounded Sept 29. 1864 and
Sent to Hospital

Book mark :

C Bowen

(344) Copyist.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dorsey

Pvt. Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: True April 19. 1861.
Detached as S. Shooter
since July 1/64. Stop
Canteens 87cts. Scales
50cts. Hav. 49cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dorsey

Pvt., Co. ...., 1 S.S. 3 Div 25 A.C. Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station In the field N. 6

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

Due U S for 1 Haversack,

1 Canteen 1 Gun sling $1.10

Book mark :

Rennes

Commdg

(344)

Copyright

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dorsay

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 99/100 for C.G.E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Sh
Shooter since July 1/64.
Free April 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dorsay

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged.
Mustered out Apr. 1/65
Free Apr. 19/61 Back
pay due him at rate
of $16. a month from
enlistment to Jun. 1/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

(358c)

(over)

JAN. 17 ☆1891☆ 6240237

Due him $100. U.S.
Govt. bounty.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dorsey

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Apr. 1/65 U.S. Gen'l Hosp't N.Y. Harbor. age not stated on rolls of file

Book mark: C.D.

W. S. Thompson
Copyist.

(361)

Dorsey, Edward

P, Co. C, 1 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

D/3. R. Dis. 6.

1865.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF X

Edward Dorsey

a Private Co. C 1st

1st Reg't of U.S. C. Troops.

APPROVED

Wm. Hoan

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dep't of the East.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, *March* 23*d*, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Thos Lowe

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Emm AA

Received (A. G. Office) Apl 6 1865

Ent. on D. R. of Co.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements (in duplicate) and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Apl 8th 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Edward Dorsey, of ~~Captain~~ Lieut. Charles A Wills Company, (C) of the 1st Regiment of the United States Col'd Troops was enlisted by Col Barney of the ~~1st~~ Regiment of at Washington D. C. on the 8th day of June, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Montgomery Co. in the State of Maryland, is 31 years of ~~age~~, five feet nine ¼ inches high, Black complexion, black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.*

Soldier states that he was wounded while on action and in the line of duty at Deep Bottom Va Sept 29th 1864.

STATION: Willets Point N.Y.
DATE: March 17th 1865

Surgeon U. S. Vols
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Edward Dorsey of ~~Captain~~ Lieut. Wills Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Exection of three inches of left os brachii, the result of gunshot wound

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this First day of April, 1865, at Grant General Hospital Willets Point New York Harbor

Surgeon U S Vols
Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Hospl.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Baltimore County ..... State Maryland

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Edward Dorsey

Pt of Company C

1 Regiment of Vt Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged Apl 1. 65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Edward Dorsey

Rank: Pt Company: C Regiment: 1

Arm: Inf State: US C.A.

Nature of Casualty: Disch

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A H Thurston

Surg US.V.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Apl 1 65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Willets P NY H

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 48 Gran Hosp

Willets P NY H

REMARKS.

T Smith

Clerk.

(170)

419

Watson Silas

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6243560.	26	
2	6243642.	27	
3	6243724	28	
4	6243823.	29	
5	6244024.	30	
6	6244120.	31	
7	6244214.	32	
8	6244307.	33	
9	6244398.	34	
10	6244496.	35	
11	6244587.	36	
12	6244684.	37	
13	6244777	38	
14	6244924.	39	
15	6235539.	40	
16	6245022.	41	
17	9058685	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Dodson

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Descriptive list sent to U.S.G. Hospital Goldsboro, N.C. May 20, 1865. Discharged at U.S.G.H. Goldsboro, N.C. June 26, 1865. Mustered out at Goldsboro, N.C. June 26, '65 per G.O. 37, Dept. of N.C.

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

D	1	U.S.C.T.

Silas Dotson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason Island Va., June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566) Copyist.

dd | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Dodson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Dotson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3.*

Where Kaoma Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Dotson

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.x

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massa Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

x Inserted by Townsend Ex

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Manning

Copyist.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Dotson

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Isld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cartridge Box Belt 1 Belt Plate 1 Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

20	1	U.S.C.T.

Silas Dotson

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 01 ", 186 3*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Nall

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Dobson

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9 / 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen, 1 Haversack, 2 Lt Coat Straps, 1 Knapsack, 1 pr Metallic Scales 3,36

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. W Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Dobson

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sto 1 Canteen,
1 Hammock, 1 Gt Coat Shaft,
1 Knapsack, 1 pr Metallic
Scales, 1.96

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Nall

(358c) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Dobson

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or b/o/n April 19. 1861. Stop 1 canteen 1 Haversack & Sp. & Straps 1 Knapsack 1 pr. 1 Deale of 36'

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno W Wall *Copyist.*

Q | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Gotson

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 20/100 for C & E

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free as before April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. F. Brown.

(858c) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Datson

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Lds La *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 23/100 for Clo. Eq

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E A Brown.

(358c) *Copyist.*

L2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Dotson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Dold Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 23/100 for C + G Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pas, additional & increased pay due him from enlistment to Dec 31/63 Free, on or before Apl 19/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358c) Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Dotson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massa Md Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 23/100 for C r & Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Brown

Copyist.

(358c)

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Dotson

Said, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1 23/100 for C. & E. Equip

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Sick at Goldsboro NC

since June 4 1865 Ctfr

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwinson

(358c) *Copyist.*

D. / 1 Reg't | U.S.C.T.

Silas Dotson

Pvt., Co. F, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro, N.C., June 26 1865.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $64 61/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Clothing a/c last settled June 30/64, Clothing drawn since 64 61/100 Dolls. Back pay at rate of 6 Dolls pr Mo. due him from enlistment to Dec. 31. 1863 Stop for Camp & G. E. Lost 1 23/100 Dolls Corrd

Book mark: .....

---

(248) B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6235539

☆1891☆

Remarks: Due Sutler Geo
Seaton 1st N. S. C. T. $14.00
Free Apr. 19. 61 Patient
in Hosp. Mustered out
under G. O. No. 37 Hd Qrs
Dept N.C. May 5. 1865
Transportation due from
place of discharge to
place of enrollment.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Batson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mains Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 1 23/100 for Clothing Cap &c

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Discharged. Has due him $6.00 pr. month since Dec 31/63. Due Hospital Fund $4.00. Mustered by S.O. No. 37 Dept of Va June 26 '65 Term Exp. Feb 19/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Dotson

Priv, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Remarks no sup 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Mustered Out in Hosp at Goldsboro NC June 26 1865 per SO No 37 Dept of NC

Book mark: .....

Edmundson

(361) *Copyist.*

420

Donatto Humphrey

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	
3 See Duette Humphrey	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

421

Douglas Jacob

Co. K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234666	26	
2	6249856	27	
3	6249957	28	
4	6250059	29	
5	6250157	30	
6	6250208	31	
7	6250508	32	
8	6250455	33	
9	6250548	34	
10	6250647	35	
11	6250743	36	
12	6250837	37	
13	6250927	38	
14	6251021	39	
15	6251129	40	
16	9059275	41	
17	2266-D-1888	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2266 D (EB) 1888

See also

S-8163301-P.O.98-

S-10020449-P.O. Rel.

S-2248902 P.O. Rel

S 2962817 Auth

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Douglass

....., Co. K 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Prince Geo. Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Lt. Eagle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married family in Prince George Co. Md. mustered out in obedence to S.O. No. 179 Hd. Qrs. M.C. U.S. September 29, 1865

(383a) Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Douglas

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 2266-D-1888

Prewitt

(837) *Copyist.*

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Douglass

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4 1863*

Where Mannis Ls La *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. H. Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

I	1	U.S.C.T.

Saml Douglass

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. F. Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Douglass

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Miss. Del Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J H Jones

(358c) Copyist.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Douglass

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.*

Where Mason's Do, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Also one haversack & one pair scales 99

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) Copyist.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Douglass

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Masons Do, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) *Copyist.*

2	1	U.S.C.T.

Jacob Douglass

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tablex

(358c) *Copyist.*

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Douglass

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave apl. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Fabler

(358c) Copyist.

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Douglass

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Massachusetts*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Douglass

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

LIBRARY

11 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Douglas

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'r-Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyrighted.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Douglass

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Douglass.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Kennedy *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Douglass,

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Ld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heesley

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Douglas,

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sep. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $71.65/100

Due soldier $ ----/100; due U. S. $ ----/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.--/100

Bounty paid $ None/100; due $ ----/100

Remarks: Stop for 1 canteen, 65

Book mark: V.104.P134.'69.=3628.P.M.G.May 7/66.Eltl.=2266-D-88.=V.208.P.197.'74.

Hornsby

(361) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | Wis Inf.

Jacob Douglass.

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Wis. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2266 D '88

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 29, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

Rec

Certificate — furnished.

(476) *Copyist.*

422

Douglass Annas

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6242019	26	
2	6242101	27	
3	624218 6	28	
4	62 42285	29	
5	62 42381	30	
6	62 42496	31	
7	62 42571	32	
8	62 42667	33	
9	62 42790	34	
10	62 42890	35	
11	62 42990	36	
12	62 43088	37	
13	62 43186	38	
14	62 43331	39	
15	62 43642	40	
16	62 43500	41	
17	90585555	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Douglas

Corp'l, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark Brown; hair Black

Where born Warrenton, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married/Residence & P. O. address of family Warrenton, Va. / Mustered out June 16, 1865- by S. O. No. 37, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N. C.

A. L. Amer

(383g) Copyist.

Co.	1	U.S.C.T.

Amos Douglass

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va, June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

(3566) Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Douglas

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Kinston's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Douglass

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Roseus Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

d | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Douglas

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service since Oct. 28th. Reg. Orders No. 58.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

d | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Agnus Douglas

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Promoted Sergt. Dec. 28
Reg. Orders No. 67 - From
Detached Duty to Duty
Nov. 20/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Douglas

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt Feby, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Massas Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ships Cap Musket & Cartridge pick .45

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Curtis

(358c) *Copyist.*

0 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Douglas

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cutts

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Douglas

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Amos

Copyist.

(358c)

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Douglas

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19 '61

Promoted Sergt Dec 20 '63

Reduced to the ranks from

Sergt July 18 '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

PROPERTY

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Douglas

1st, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 17 35/100 for

Due Gov't $ 7 /100 for

Remarks: Free on or befor
Apr 19/61. Extra pay due
prior to Jan 1/64.
Stop 1 Months pay sentence of a
field Court Martial Approved
by Col Kidder 1st Brgt 3 Div 18th Ac
Stop Wiper Thumb screw Haversack canteen

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Douglas

Jvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19th '61. Extra pay due prior to Jan 1 - 64. Stop one month pay. Field Court Martial appr. by Col Kiddoo. Stop wiper tumblers. Hammock & Canteen 1.12

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. + 17.35

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

L0 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Douglas

Asst, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mauritius Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: One months pay stop. by Field Ct. Martial Col. Ridder. Fine on or before Apr 19/61. Extra pay due prior Jan 1st 1864 stop ½ per haversack Canteen 17.35

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Douglas

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: due one months pay
stop'd. Field Court Martial by
Col Kidder. Extra pay due
Jan 1/64. Tumbler screw 32
Shovel Canteen 1.12 Shovel
Canteen 1.12 # 18.47

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Douglas

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 16/65
at Goldsboro N.C. Genl
Order 37

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Vol 495 Apl 20 '66

F. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

D / U.S.C.T.

Amos Douglas

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro' N.C. June 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 70 68/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to Geo Seaton Sutler 1st U.S.C.T. $15.00 Stop per sentence Court Martial One months pay $16.00 Stop C. and G. Equipage $2.24 Stops $50.00 borrowed of Israel Crumps Co. E 1st U.S.C. Troops payable by (over)

Book mark: V. 224. P. 78-75

Ballade

(349) Copyist.

JAN. 17 1891

6235642

Order on Paymaster 1st U.S.C.T.
dated May 31. 1865
Patient in Hospital.
Mustered out under G.O. No. 37
dated Hd Qrs. Dept North
Carolina May 5. 1865.
Transportation due him
from place of discharge
to place of Enlistment.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Douglas

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by Gen'l Or. No. 37 H.d. Qrs. Dept N.C. June 16/65 Goldsboro N.C

Book mark: V224 778:75

J.E. Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

Muster out roll on file

JAN.17
62435O5
☆1891☆

Douglas Amos

F, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ufet.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges and Specifications preferred against Private Amos Douglas. Co E. 1st U.S.C.T

Hd. Qrs. 37th U.S.C. Troops
Oct. 10th 1864

Approved

Respectfully forwarded
A.J. Chamberlin
Lt Col Comdg
37 U.S.C.T.

Hd: Qrs: 1st Brig 3d Div 8th A.C.
October 11. 1864.

Maj. H.S. Perkins
Comdg 1st U.S.C. Troops

Will try the within named Prisoner upon Charges and Specifications preferred against him.

By Command of
Lieut Col H Holeman
D.L. Pennypacker
A.A.A.G.

Head Qrs 1st U.S.C.T.
Before Richmond Va
Oct 17th 1864

On audience & the above order the prisoner was arraigned before me this day and pleaded as follows.

To the Specification 1st Charge "Not guilty"
To the charge "Not guilty"

To the Specification 2d. Charge "Not guilty"
To the Charge - "Not guilty"

After mature deliberation upon the evidence adduced, I find the accused as follows

Of the Specification 1st Charge. Guilty.
Of the charge - Guilty.

Of the Specification 2d. Charge Guilty -
Of the Charge - Guilty.

I do therefore sentence the accused to forfeit one months pay to the Government to be retained on the pay rolls of Sept & Oct 1864 and to be confined Kept at such labor fatigue duty the Comg Officer of his reg.t directs for thirty days.

Henry A. Perkins
Brig.r 1st U.S.C.T.
Major 1st U.S.C.T.

Charges and Specifications Preferred against Private Amos Douglas of Co. E. 1st Regiment U.S.C. Troops

Charge 1st Conduct Prejudical to good order ~~Robbery~~ and Military discipline

Specification.

In This That Private Amos Douglas 1st Regiment U.S.C. Troops did rob Private Martin V.B. Hewson of Co. B. 37th Regt U.S.C. Troops of a fifty Dollar U.S. Treasury note. This at Camp of 37th Regt of U.S.C Troops In the field. near Chapins Bluff Va. on or about The 9th day of October 1864

Charge 2d Attempting to commit Robbery

Specification.

In This. That Private Amos Douglas of Co E. 1st Regiment U.S.C. Troops did attempt to rob Private Freeman Blunt of Co. D. 37th Regiment U.S.C.T of his Pocket Book, containing a considerable sum of money. while said Blunt was asleep, and was only alarmed by The said Blunt being awakened by The said Douglas attempting to withdraw The Pocket Book from his. The said Blunts pocket. This at Camp of 37th Regiment U.S.C. Troops In The field Va. on or about The 10th day of October 1864.

Geo W Singer
1st Cond A B 37th USC Troops

Witnesses
Pvt. Martin V. B Hewson Co. B 37th U.S.C.T
Sergt Charles Carrol " D " " "
Privt Freeman Blunt " " " " "
" Robert Hewson " " " " "

U 8 3 8

4234

Douglas Daniel

Co. K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 7 4 7 0	26	
2	6 2 3 7 5 5 4	27	
3	6 2 3 7 6 4 5	28	
4	6 2 3 7 7 5 0	29	
5	6 2 3 7 8 4 8	30	
6	6 2 3 7 9 4 1	31	
7	6 2 3 8 0 4 3	32	
8	6 2 3 8 1 3 8	33	
9	6 2 3 8 2 3 1	34	
10	6 2 3 8 2 1 7	35	
11	6 2 3 8 3 2 7	36	
12	6 2 3 8 4 2 7	37	
13	6 2 3 8 5 2 3	38	
14	6 2 3 8 6 1 9	39	
15	6 2 3 8 7 1 3	40	
16	6 2 3 8 8 0 9	41	
17	6 2 3 8 8 9 9	42	
18	9 0 5 8 2 2 4	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

U 0 3 9

S1405612-P.O. Mann
S-2120809 Mann. Ph. D.

Charles R Hale Hartford Conn
6/7/1911

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Douglass

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Grey; hair Black straight

Where born Kings Wm Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single; Residence and Address of family Washington DC

Mustered out Sept 29/65 Co No 179 (C.S.) Hdqrs Dept NC,

(383g) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Douglass

Cpl, Co B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Schessel

(3566) Copyist.

U | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Douglass

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19th to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(388c)

Copyist.

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Douglass

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period (3) years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c)

Copyist.

U | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Douglass

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 .*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(368c)

Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Douglas

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra issue of 1 Haversack 56 1 Canteen 44 = $1.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Douglass

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Wallen

(368c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Douglass

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

40 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Douglass

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(388c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Douglass

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or befor April 19/61. Detailed as laborer by GO 93 Hd Qrts Dept Va & N C Aug 7/64. Absent since Aug 9/64 at Dutch Gap, Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Danuel Douglass

Pvt, Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Duck Gap, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined on or before

Expires 18th 1901

Book mark:

(244) A Brown

Copyist.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Douglass

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19., 186 3.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/61. Extra pay due prior to Jany. 1-/64 Returned to Co. from Dutch Gap Va. Sept 9/64. Stoft number 01

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(388c) Copyist.

D. D. L.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Douglas

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Slave Number 01.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(388c) Copyist.

0 8 9 5

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Douglass

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19., 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/61. Extra pay due prior to Jany. 1/64. Stub Number 01 Haversack. 67 Canteen — $1 12

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

D D J

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Douglass

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ — 09/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fire &c.

Stop for C. & G. Equipage $1.13

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(388c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Douglass

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 99/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Inc. A.

Stoppage for Camp & Gar. Equip.

$1.13.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(368c) Copyrist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Douglas

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington DC, *

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(368c)

Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Douglass.

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 1 1864; drawn since $ 97 98/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Per S.O. 101 War Dept C.S.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: × Free Abd 1/61. Pay extra due prior to Jan 1/64 age 19 yrs

× Inserted by Comp'r

Book mark:

Peirce

Copyist.

(361)

0 0 5 0

Douglas James 42nd

Co K 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62496603	26	
2	62497444	27	
3	62498228	28	
4	62499227	29	
5	62500026	30	
6	62501224	31	
7	62502225	32	
8	62503227	33	
9	62504224	34	
10	62505216	35	
11	62507002	36	
12	62507997	37	
13	62511161	38	
14	90592511	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0 8 9 5

d 8 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Douglass

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Driver

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Parents living in Washington

discharged by order of War Dep't. at Davids Island, N.Y. Harbor Oct 17, 1864

Dan Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

5 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Douglass

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morris Island S.C. June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Morris Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

T. H. Jones

(3503) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Douglass

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. F. Jones

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Douglass

Cpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Massinsa Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) E. H. Jones Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Douglass

Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Douglass

Asst., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mannis Do Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. J. Jones Copyist.

27	1	U.S.C.T.

James H. Douglass

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janj & Febj, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mannis Jo, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mate on haversack & canteen - 90

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tabler

Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Douglass

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Ds., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Taber

(358c) Copyist.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James N. Douglass

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Depot, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and sent to Gen. Hosp. at Hampton, Va. May 24/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tabler

Copyist.

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James N. Douglass

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Marons Isld Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hampton Hos.

since May 25, 1864

Rec'd a/c. 1/1/61.

Clothing Knapsack 1.80.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tabler

Copyist.

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Douglass

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hampton Hos

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Baldwin

Copyist.

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James St. Douglass

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Disch'd for Physical disability Oct. 17th 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Barlow

Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Douglas

Copl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dischd for Physical disability Oct. 17" 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Douglas.

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: ----------

Discharged Oct. 17, 1864 at U.S. Gen. Hosp. N.Y. on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

Book mark: P.V. 10. P. 91. 69.

V. 36. P. 412. 69.

(361) Hensley *Copyist.*

0 0 1 3

Douglas, James H

Cpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the last authority, furnish the soldier [illegible] and the certificates on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 20 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1st D. C. A. Div.

1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James H. Douglas

a Corporal Co. K

1st Reg't of U.S.C.T.

APPROVED

C. C. Bourgeil

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dep't of the East.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST.

NEW YORK CITY, *Oct.* 14*th*, 1864.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Wilson Barton

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

S. W.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE Oct 20 1864

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Ent on O.R. & Cas

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Corporal James H. Douglas of Captain J. E. Rice's Company, (K) of the 1st Regiment of the United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Col Birney at Mason's Island Va on the 30th day of June, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Washington in the State of District of Columbia, is 38 years of age, five feet nine inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Waiter During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* .....

DeCamp Gen'l Hosp

STATION: Davids Island N.Y.H.

DATE: Oct 10th 1864

Warren Webster
Asst Surgeon USA
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hosp

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James H. Douglas of Captain J. E. Rice's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Gunshot wound right arm injuring biceps muscle, received in action at Petersburg Va. Disease of disability—on behalf. Absolutely for the benefit of the Service.

Warren Webster
Asst. Surgeon USA

DISCHARGED, this 17th day of October, 1864, at DeCamp General Hospital Davids Island N.Y.H.

Warren Webster
Asst Surgeon USA
Commanding the Reg't. Hosp

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Washington County ..... State District of Columbia

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 109 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

37

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Jas. S. Douglass

Private Company K

1st Regiment of W.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Wilson's

Wharf, Va, May 24, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James S. Douglass

Rank, Private, Company K, Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Wilsons Wharf, Va

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, May 24th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment.

1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18 Corps, dated May 25, 1864

Signed, Edw. W. Hinks

Brig. Genl U.S.V.

Comdg Div.

Index 50th No. 17

M. Burdell

Clerk

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

James H Douglass

Cap. of Company K

1 Regiment of U S C T

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

Oct 17. 1864.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
FEB
19
1869

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James H Douglass

Rank: Capt. Company: K Regiment: 1 6 T.

Arm: State: N S.

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Warren Webster
Asst Surg U S A

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 17 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

De Camp Hosp

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 35 David's Island
N Y H 1864

REMARKS.

S G Merrill
Clerk.

(170)

H F D.

0 0 0 1

Charles Lee

Co. K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 6 6 6 0	26	
2	6 2 4 6 7 4 2	27	
3	6 2 4 6 8 2 6	28	
4	6 2 4 6 9 3 1	29	
5	6 2 4 7 0 2 9	30	
6	6 2 4 7 1 3 1	31	
7	6 2 4 7 2 2 3	32	
8	6 2 1 4 7 3 1 3	33	
9	6 2 4 7 4 0 5	34	
10	6 2 3 5 2 7 6	35	
11	6 2 4 7 4 8 8	36	
12	6 2 4 7 5 8 4	37	
13	6 2 4 7 6 7 8	38	
14	6 2 4 7 7 7 0	39	
15	6 2 2 7 8 6 0	40	
16	6 2 4 7 9 4 1	41	
17	6 2 4 8 0 1 0	42	
18	90589 34	43	
19	90596 38	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

dd | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Douglas

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dk Hazel; hair Black

Where born Loudoun Co, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Mason's Island - Va.

By whom Lieut Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 29/65 per S.O. 179 (6 S) Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Va

(383g)

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Douglas

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dk Hazel, hair Black

Where born Lowden Co — Va.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Moore's Island Va

By whom Col Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Copyist.

28 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Douglass

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va, June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(3568)

Copyist.

N | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Douglass

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) Copyist.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Douglass

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Faulkner

Copyist.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Douglass

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) Copyist.

28 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Douglass

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Frank Keen

(358c) Copyist.

L B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Douglass

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Nansemond Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. M. Jones Jr

Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Douglass

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Missouno Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing

$6.20

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Douglas

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

Lb | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Douglass

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on de-
tached Service at
Deutch Gap, Va Aug't
10 '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Noah Douglas

Pvt, Co. H, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Dutch Gap Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free.

Book mark :

(344)

Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Douglass

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(858c) Copyist.

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Douglas

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

(Latin (Mch 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 27, 186 3.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Donglan

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.
(Station Mch 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for /

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lomen

(858c) *Copyist.*

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Douglas

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Thoroughfare Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: From Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somerin

(858c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Douglass

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Marions Ld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pass April 19. 61.

Promtd. from Pvt. to Corpl.

June 11, 65

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Douglass

Corpl., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pvte April 19. 61.
Promoted Corpl. June 11. 63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J. B. Stewart
Copyist.

O | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Douglass

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld. N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 91 68/100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Relaimed 6 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Enrolled April 19. 61.
Rec'd last $7.00 per month
to Jany. 1. 64.
Promoted Corpl. June 11. 65.

(361)

J. C. Edmunds
Copyist.

Douglas Millican

Co. L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 8 1 2 9	26	
2	6 2 4 8 2 0 9	27	
3	6 2 4 8 2 8 7	28	
4	6 2 4 8 3 8 7	29	
5	6 2 4 8 4 8 2	30	
6	6 2 4 8 5 7 7	31	
7	6 2 4 8 6 7 2	32	
8	6 2 4 8 7 6 8	33	
9	6 2 4 8 8 6 9	34	
10	6 2 4 8 9 6 7	35	
11	6 2 4 9 0 6 5	36	
12	6 2 4 9 1 6 6	37	
13	6 2 4 9 2 6 8	38	
14	6 2 4 9 3 5 9	39	
15	6 2 4 9 4 5 4	40	
16	6 2 4 9 5 3 8	41	
17	905913 4	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Douglass

----------, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington – D.C.

Occupation Waterman

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Masons Island – Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free – married –
Promoted to Sergt. June 1/65 per
R. S. O. No. 30 granted a
furlough for 30 days com-
mencing July 20 – 1865.
Sept 29/65 Mustered out
S. O. No. 179 (C. & H. d.
Ds. Dept. N.C.

(383g) Boyd. Copyist.

21 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Douglass

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Moore's Island, Va June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Moore's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. T. Anderson

(8566) Copyist.

rd | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Douglass

Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. D. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Douglass

Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Douglass

Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Chidlaw

(358c) Copyist.

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Douglass

Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(858c) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Douglass.

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Palmer

Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Douglass,

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough since April 11 1864. Rejoined April 30 1864. Stop transportation from Baltimore to Washington & return $2.00.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Palmer.

Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Douglass,

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Douglass.

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61. Stop transportation fr. Baltimore to Washington & return $2.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(858c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Douglass

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Yorktown Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Nov 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Douglas

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 D.*

Where Yeamans Isle Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Douglass

Cerpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 J~.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 68, 186 J.*

Where Roanoke Isle Va *

Period J years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Douglas

Cerpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Yorktown Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c) E. W. Moore

Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Douglass

Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 186 3*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 1/61. Promoted to Sergt. from Corpl June 1/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) B G Wasdon

Copyist.

29 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Douglass

Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corp to Sergt June 1/65. Due U.S. for Transportation $6.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Douglass

(858c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Douglass

Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money since last settlement adv'd $ 64 40/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19/61. Promoted from Corpl to Sergt. per R.S.O. No. 32 June 1/65. Due U.S. for Transportation $4.00. Due Soldier $6.00 per mo. from

[Over.]

Book mark: V. 224 P. 90 76. V. 123. P. 345 71

B G Wasdon

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 19
6249538
☆1891☆

date of enlistment to
Dec. 31/63.

Drawhorn Frank

Co. L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6233065	26	
2	6249395	27	
3	6249488	28	
4	6249572	29	
5	90592 39	30	
6	D35-CS-1870	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: D.35 Vol.8 CT.1870

See also

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Drawhorn

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bladen Co. N.C.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 9, 1865.

Where Faisons Sta. N.C.

By whom Capt Locke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dept 29, 1865
Mustered out S. O.
No 179 C.S. Hd. Qrs.
Dept. N.C.

Jas Boyd

(383a) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Drawhorn

Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Joined Co. May 5/65.
Not yet mustered.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

B G Wasdon

(858c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Drawhorn

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., July 24 1865.

Where born Bladen Co. N.C.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Faisons N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 9, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Drawhorn

Priv. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 9, 186 5.*

Where Fairfax Sta. Va., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. May 5/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(858c) *Copyist.*

D 1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Drawhorn

Priv..., Co. I..., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

~~Last paid to~~ Pay due from enlistment..., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled April 9, 1865; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ since last settlement $ 24 72/100

1

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined Co. May 5/65.

Book mark: V. 104. P. 139. 69. P. V. 13.

[Over.]

B.G. Nasdon

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN 19 6249572 1891☆

P. 188, 69. V. 224. P. 85, 76,

D. 35. Vol. 8. C. J. 1870.

U. S. | 1. | Vet.

Frank Drawhorn

----------, Co. I, 1 Reg't Vet Troops

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. 35. C. T. 1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 30th, 1870.

Discharge on file

(438) A. M. Muzzy *Copyist.*

U S C D.

Drawhorn, Frank

C., Co. D., ____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 4

Frank Wrenthorn

Volunteered at Faisons Depot NC.

April 9th, 1865

By Capt John Locke

107 Regiment of Wisc's

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1st Reg't of Wisc's

Discharged ....., 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Drawthorn, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Faisons NC.

the 9th day of April, 1865.

Witness: Capt John Locke

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF No. Car. TOWN OF Smiths Depot

I, Frank Dranhorn, born in Bladen,
in the State of N. C., aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of April, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Dranhorn do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Smiths Depot N.C. Frank X Dranhorn
this 9th day of April, 1865, his mark
BEFORE John Locke Capt
117th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Kenneth Whaley
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Dranhorn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk Comp complexion, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

John Locke Capt
117th Regiment of U.S.C.T., *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I, 117th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 21st day of April, 1865; at Smiths Depot N.C.

David S. Taylor
1st Lieut 117th U.S.C.T.
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Drawhorn, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fairoaks Depot, Va.

the 9th day of April 1865.

Witness:

Capt. John Locke

Frank his Drawhorn
mark

No. ____

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 ,

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Faisons Depot

I, Frank Drawhorn, born in Bladen in the State of N C, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 9th day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Drawhorn, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Faisons Depot N C
this 9th day of April, 1865,
BEFORE Capt John Locke

Frank his mark Drawhorn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Kenneth McKay
A[illegible] Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Drawhorn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

John Locke Capt
104th Regiment of U S Col'd Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I, 1st U S Colored Troops Regiment of Heavy Artillery. Volunteers, on the 24th day of July, 1865, at New Berne N C

D Ruth
1st Lieut 1st U S C T
Commanding Co.

Regt of Heavy Artillery
Recruiting Officer

U 9 3 3

428

Drawhorn Thomas

Co. C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235079	26	
2	6240176	27	
3	6240275	28	
4	6240359	29	
5	9058428	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 9 9

L D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

"Thomas, Drawhon

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Baldwin Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 9, 1863.

Where Pascagoula Miss

By whom Capt Locke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 29 '65 - Mal-discharge to date 1 Feb 1866 Regt Dept Ala

(383g) J. Allen Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Drawhorn

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 9, 1865.*

Where Parson's Depot N. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: ----

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Drawhorn

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 9, 1865.*

Where Barrancas Depot, N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & l., E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Drawhorn

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Sept 24, 1865.

Where born Bladen Co. N.C.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Faisons Station N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Drawhorn

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 9, 1865; drawn since $ 39 84/100

Due soldier $ ----/100; due U. S. $ ----/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 ----/100

Bounty paid $ ----/100; due $ 100 ----/100

Remarks: Stop C. & E. 65 cts.

Book mark: V19 P153. 68 V234 P 79 73

(361)

W S Thompson

Copyist.

U 9 3 5

4-1

Dorsett Humphrey

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Duette Humphrey	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

4930

Dowett Humphrey

Co. K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Duette Humphrey	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

4311

Driver Robert

Co L 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 8 1 5 8	26	
2	6 2 4 8 2 3 8	27	
3	6 2 4 8 3 2 8	28	
4	6 2 4 8 4 2 9	29	
5	6 2 4 8 4 8 7	30	
6	6 2 4 8 5 8 2	31	
7	6 2 4 8 6 9 7	32	
8	6 2 4 8 7 7 3	33	
9	6 2 4 8 8 7 3	34	
10	6 2 4 8 9 7 0	35	
11	6 2 4 9 0 6 8	36	
12	6 2 4 9 2 4 9	37	
13	6 2 4 9 6 1 8	38	
14	90 3 9 16 3	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Driver

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fredericksburg - Va

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Masonedsland - Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. Discharged Feby 7 - 1865 at Nanets U.S. Gene. Hospital N.Y. Ho. on Surgeons artificate of disability final statement given from Hospital.

Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Diver

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va., June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(3566) Copyist.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Driver

Dat

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mamis Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. D. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

0975

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Driver

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masn's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Drurier

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mannis Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. B. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

d0 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Driver

Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Marmis Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pro. Jr. pvt. Nov. 18, Regtl order no 62.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. B. Anderson

(858c) Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Driver.

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Driver

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Wipers 20 c.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Driver.

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital from Wounds received in Action June 15, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer
Copyist.

(358c)

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Drivers.

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. wounded since June 15/64.
Stop 1 Wiper 2 cts.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

D J C

L D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Driver

Capt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Nassau La.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
since June 15/64.
Clothing drawn 20 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Driver

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded

since June 15/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. H. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Driver

Cpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Baton Rouge*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Feb 7/65 Low Disability. Has never been paid for the months of Jan Apr, May & June 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Driver

Chris, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Grant U.S. Hospt. Wy. D. Feb. 7/65. per Surg. Cert. Offs.

Book mark: V. 36. P. 276. 69 V. 83

[Over.]

B G Wasdon

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6249618 ☆1891☆

P. 212.69.

Drivers, Robert

C, Co. I, 1 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 3	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the superior, cause the soldier to sign the certificate of discharge on the last page of the certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

No. 1815

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

D. H. R. IN THE CASE OF

Robert Drivers

a Private Co. E

First Reg't of U. S. C. T.

1st U. S.

APPROVED

C. C. Wonyell

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dep't of the East

Med. Dir. Dept of the East

New York City Oct. 29 1864

To be discharged.

By Command of

Mej. Gen. Dix

Wilson Barstow

Captain A. D. C.

A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) 186 .

Entered on Reg. of Claims

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Pvt. Robt. Divers of Captain W. M. Houston Company, (I) of the First Regiment of United States Col'd Troops was enlisted by Dr. Pettingham of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops at Masons Island on the twenty eighth day of June 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Fredericksburgh in the State of Virginia is Twenty years of age, Five feet Nine & inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Hostler During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION: Ward Gen'l Hosp't. Newark N J

DATE: October 26th 1864

J. Thurston Calhoun
A.A.Surgeon
~~Surgeon~~ Commanding ~~Company~~. Hosp'l

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Robt. Divers of Captain W. M. Houston Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Anchylosis of left Wrist, the effects of a Wound, wherein he alleges was produced by a Minie ball, Received while in the discharge of his duty before Petersburgh Va. the June 14th 1864 — Disability 1/2 one half

J. Thurston Calhoun
A.A. Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Seventh day of February 1865, at Ward Gen'l Hosp't. Newark N J. Willets Point N.Y.H.

A Henry Thurston
Surgeon U S Vols
~~Surgeon~~ Commanding the ~~Reg't~~. Hosp'l

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at Town Washington County D. C. State _____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Robt Driver

Corpl of Company I

1 Regiment of US C.D. Inf

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'g Feb 7 65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robt Driver

Rank: Corpl Company: I Regiment: 1

Arm: Inf State: Ills Cav

Nature of Casualty: Disch

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

/

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Feb 7 65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Willets Pt NY H

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 30 Grant Hosp

Willets Pt NY H

REMARKS.

Thrush

Clerk.

(170)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Robt Driver

Corpl of Company I

1 Regiment of US Cold

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch^g Feb 7 65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robt Dwiver

Rank: Corp Company: I Regiment: 1

Arm: Inf State: NH Cals

Nature of Casualty: Disch

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

A H Thurston

Surg US V

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Feb 7. 65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE. DEATH, &C.

Willets P NY H

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 30 Grant Corps

Willets P NY H

REMARKS.

Thrall

Clerk.

(170)

41

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Robt. Driver

Corp. Company I

1 Regiment of U.S. col'd

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

(see inside)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Robt. D. river

Rank, Corp, Company I, Regiment, 1

Arm, —; State, U. S. Col

Place of casualty, —

Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward Hosp — Gun shot wound left hand

Date of casualty, —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment, ____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Hos Reg St Enl Col Vol Serv Book 4 Page 188

W North

Clerk.

July 30 1885

45
188

Turner Geo.

Co. H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Sic Dunmore	28 George
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers hereto

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1 62481601	26
2 62482402	27
3 62483293	28
4 62484744	29
5 62496355	30
6 70591644	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: E.8.V.11.P.346.

See also

dd | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Pius Ducket

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nottingham - md.

Occupation Hosteler

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. Died in Regtl. Hospt'l. near Portsmouth Va. Oct 13, 1863 disease Pneumonia final statements and inventory of effects forwarded to Q.M.G. Oct. 21, 1863 at Portsmouth - Va.

P Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

Ld | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Pius Rucket

Put, Co. d, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(3566) Copyist.

10 | i | U.S.C.T.

Pius Dueket

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mann's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. B. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Pius Ducket

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mamis Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. McClure

Copyist.

(358c)

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Pius Duckett

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Gunsling. dead.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died Oct 13/63. E.B. VII P. 346.

P. M. Chaddicks

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Rius Ducket

Corp., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died near Petersb'g, Va. Oct 14/64 of disease.

Book mark: Died Oct. 13/63. E.B.V.11. P. 346,

[Over.]

B G Wasdon

(361) Copyist.

Duckett, Chas

P, Co. I, 1 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

0910

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Pius Burkett . 2
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Camp near Portsmouth Va
Regiment, rank, and company	1st Reg. U S Colored Troops, Private Co. I
Residence before enlistment	Nottingham Md.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single.
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	28 when Enlisted
Nativity	Nottingham Md
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Died Oct 15th 1863.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

H. W. Williams
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

Camp
MILITARY HOSPITAL, Portsmouth Va

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

0911

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 28 1865.

The Death of Ira Corbet
Private Co. E, 1st Regt U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

Fort Lyon Mustered out, 1865,
Company Muster-out Roll.
Fort Lyon Oct 13, 1865,
Company Descriptive Book.
, 186
Company Morning Reports.
, 186
Soldier's Final Statement.
Fort Lyon Oct 13, 1865,
Soldier's Report of Death and Interment.
Fort Lyon Oct 13, 1865,
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
, 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
, 186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
, 186
Regimental Return.
For Oct 1, 1865, Oct 13, 1865,
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
, 186
Regimental Descriptive Book.
, 186
By Surgeon General.
( )
Oct 13, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

Ref. 34
346.

Copy Paint for Vouchers

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Private Co I 1st

1st Regt of US Col Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 13-63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the receipt or other voucher required. Should the company not actually be mustered out on the day of the Paymaster's requisition, or should any person not entitled to be discharged, and should such person have undertaken to act as the Paymaster in the discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will carefully to find set on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time for his pay due for having been provided by his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, the descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to the effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a final statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on the final statements, the amount of each, and other charges against him or in his favor, to be to possible a complete history of the account. It will then be transmitted to the Paymaster's examination of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary for a full settlement of the Soldier's account on the muster-out roll upon the Soldier's discharge is executed. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these soldier rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on the final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is unavailable. These statements for both pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be deducted from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for enlisted.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, all descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statement in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enl. under C.R. of 1863

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
July 11 1865

Duplicate, with Vouchers sent 2d Auditor.

0 9 1 0

0979

1863 No 14

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate

Private Pius Bucket Co. I

First Regt of U.S. Col Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicate
Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be
the discharge of his company, that he may o
Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the capta
officer commanding the company will certify to
the duplicate certificates; on these certificates th
his *discharge*, and should also present his discha
have the payment endorsed on it. The dischar
the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only ret
duplicate certificates.

are to be given to each
charged previously to
ice receive from the
other COMMISSIONED
ct of the delivery of
ier is "entitled to"
the Paymaster to
be given back to
s his voucher the

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for th
Company Commander will certify to that fact on t
final statements, and also to the time he has pay du
mounted on his own horse.

f his horse, the
of both these
ving been so

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with fina sta
tive list, if he has one, should be taken up by th o
Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statemen
the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statu
for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statem
account, and all other charges against him or in his favor,
a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmit
pany commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data
full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster rol
the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list w
destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining port
Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these mu
and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due
time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final sta
from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accou
back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

is descrip-
gives the
effect by
the time
clothing
comprise
the com-
try to a
which
ien be
of the
rolls;
t the
ients
nts for

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] Company [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged 21 years, 5 feet 8 inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], having joined the company or organization at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863, to serve in the military service of the United States as [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863, for the period mentioned in section 64 thereof, to [illegible], or was drafted and assigned into the service of the United States from the [illegible] District of the State of [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for the term of [illegible], and was credited to the [illegible] of [illegible], and enrolled in the [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863.

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, as is stated in pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers; drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States subsistence amounting to [illegible] dollars [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He is indebted to the United States [illegible] dollars.

There is to be stopped from his [illegible] pay, pursuant to [illegible] authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received as above [illegible] and for other stoppages, viz:

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION from [illegible] to the place of his enrollment, and to the last mentioned he [illegible] TRAVELING to the place of enrollment, up to the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863.

He is entitled to [illegible] dollars.

He is indebted [illegible] dollars.

Given at Baltimore, Md. this 13th day of October, 1863.

Wm. McBorrow
Captain

(U. S. Volunteers.)

Commanding Company

0 9 0 1

0 3 8 6

Inventory of the effects of Private
Daniel Cate of Co. A. 1st Regt Cal Vols the
1 Over Coat Uniform Coat Cap
1 Pr. Pants 1 Pr. Drawers do
1 Flannel Shirt do
1 Great Coat do
Lt Ten Ass Drawers.

I Certify that the above is a
Correct inventory of the effects of Private
Dan Daniel Cate a Regt. Mounted Rifles at
Regt. Head Qrs. near Portsmouth Va. on the
13th day of October 1865.

A. W. McClellan.
Capt. Comdg. Co. A 1st Regt. C.V.

Witness { Wm. H. Whitcomb 1st Lt. 1st Mtd. Cal Vols
Charles H. Rogers 2d Lt.

U.S.D.

Soldiers

1 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Female Female

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62345827	26
2	62377696	27
3	62377469	28
4	62377847	29
5	62377944	30
6	623780442	31
7	62378137	32
8	623782350	33
9	623785359	34
10	62378536	35
11	62378545	36
12	62378426	37
13	62378545 6	38
14	62378552 2	39
15	62378561 8	40
16	62378712	41
17	62378801 3	42
18	62378E08	43
19	62378F89	44
20	90358284	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

SLP 5525 6 Gm
Ph. Ver. Bur. 9-Inch Frame

1 U.S.C.T.

James Dudley

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Light Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Where born Newbern NC

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 186 .

Where Mason's Island Va

By whom Col Holman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single, Residence and P.O. address of family Newbern NC Mustered out Sept 29/65 SO No 179 (6 S) Hdqrs Dept NC.

(383g) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Dudley

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(837) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Dudley

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Muscoe Islands, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schedule

(388c)

Copyist.

U | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Dudley

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 186 .*

Where Mussels Island *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c) Copyist.

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Dudley

Bvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mustone Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra pasis of 1 Canteen 44. 1/2 Gl. Coal Straps 14 = 58 ct

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(368c)

Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Dudley

Pri., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 186 3.*

Where Main's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(368c) Copyist.

A 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Dudley

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop 1 wiper 20.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

A 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Dudley

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop wiper .20.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Dudley

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop wiper .20, Dis
Pvt Gd by SO 7 3 Div 18
A C City Point, Va.,
May 2 3/64.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(388c) Copyist.

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

James Dudley

Co. B, Co. B 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Dept Bottom No

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On duty in Stores

Issued per S.O. 38. Hdqrs.

Hunts Div June 5, 64

Book mark:

A Abrams

(344) Copyist.

LL. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James L Dudley

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Do. Prt gd. by S. O. 7 Hd. Qrs. 3d Div 18. A. C. City Point Va. May 23 '64. State wages 20

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maojee

(368c) Copyist.

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

James Dudley

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station In the field, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On duty as provost
Guard per S. O. 28 Wds
Hd Qrs Hucks Brd June 5/64

Book mark :

C Abrams

(344) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Dudley

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: ~~Dist~~ Prov. Gd. S.O. No. 7. Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 18. A.C. City Point Va. May 23/64. Stop wages 20

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(388c) Copyist.

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

James Dudley

Col, Co. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for November, 186 4.

Station In the Field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Provost Guard at Hd Qrs 1st Div 25 a.c. per S.O. 38 June 25 1864

Int time on detail Filed 28/65 — abl 30/65 not on file

Book mark:

Thomas

(344) Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Dudley

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: 2d Div Pow Gd. by S.O.
7 Hd. Qrs 3d 2d Div. 18 A.C.
City Point Va. May 23/64
Slight Wipes 20

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(388c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James L Dudley

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ — 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Div. P. Gd. S.O. No 7
dated Hdqrs. 3d Div 18 A.C.
May 23/64.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Dudley

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 6, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1/4, 1863.*

Where Mason Isl'd Va *

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 0 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Dis. P. Gd. S. O. No 7

Dated Hd Qrs 5th Div 18th

A. C. May 23, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(358c) Copyrighted.

D 1 1st | U.S.C.T.

James Ducey

Pvt, Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Fort Berry N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On pass from 3rd Div 10th A.C. per S.O. 38 H.Q. Dept Va. & N.C. dated June 25/64

Book mark :

(844)

Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Dudly

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Marion Isl'd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 6 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Dis Pvt Gd S.O. No 7 dated Hd Qrs, 2nd, 5th Div 10 A.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Perkins

(358c) Copyrist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Dudley

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never Settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 64 57/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Pa- S.O. 101. War-Dept C.S.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Enl. April 19/61 Enlisted pay due prior to Jan 1/64 age 19 yrs

Book mark: V. 171. P. 43/73

---

(361) Perkins

Copyist.

1863.

Private

K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6234867.	26
2 6249854.	27
3 6249955.	28
4 6250057.	29
5 6250155.	30
6 6250256.	31
7 6250356.	32
8 6250453.	33
9 6250546.	34
10 6250645.	35
11 6250741.	36
12 6250836.	37
13 6250928.	38
14 6250022.	39
15 6251130.	40
16 9059276	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 2.597.11.60.76.

See also

D | / | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Drewett

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born South Hampton Co. Va.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4, 186 3.

Where Washington

By whom Col. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married wife living Washington Mustered out in obedience to S.O. No. 179 Hd. Qrs. N. C. U.S. Sept. 20th. Cut near right elbow.

Ira Boyd

(383) Copyist.

L | / | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Cremett

Pvt., Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cremitt

(837) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Inworth

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4 1863.*

Where Massas La *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Darwath

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Massas Co.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(858c) T. H. Jones

Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Durrett

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Co *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) J. H. Jones

Copyist.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Drewett

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Masons Ds. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Has one haversack. 49

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) Copyist.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Drewett

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Masons Do, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) Copyist.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Dewett

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded & sent to Genl. Hosp. at Hampton, Va., May 24, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Feb. 20/66 - E. S. - Dec. #96.

Tabler

(358c) Copyist.

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Drewett

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Massas Dale, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hampton Hos.
since May 25, 1864.
Free afal. 1/1/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Fabler

(358c)

Copyrist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Donette

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mass'a Dep't *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service

Pioneer Corps.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Boston

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Doucette

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Detached Sharp-shooter, Hd. Qrs. 3rd Div 18th A. C. since July 4th/64

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Donette

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Massachusetts, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: free apl 19, '61

Detached as Pioneer Corps,

3rd. Div 18 a. c. since

July 1, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Donette

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Massas Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: free apl. 19, 1864. Returned from detached service. No descriptive list sent back.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burton

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Humphry Dorsett.

Pvt.; Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Jonette.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Duette

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sep. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 29 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $27.65/100

Due soldier $ ----/100; due U. S. $ ----/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ None/100; due $ 100/100

Remarks: Free April 19/64.
Paid $7 per month from Enlistment
to June 1/64.
Stop for one Hat 65 - Canteen 65.

Book mark: D.59-VII-C.T.'76.

---

(361) Hennessey *Copyist.*

RUSG

Co. B 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234883	26	
2	6234267	27	
3	6245368	28	
4	6245474	29	
5	6245577	30	
6	6245675	31	
7	6245825	32	
8	6246613	33	
9	90588823	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Duff

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dark Mulatto

Eyes Gray; hair Blk.

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 8, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Holman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence P. O. address, Harrisburg, Pa. Killed in action at Petersburg, Va. June 8, 1864

(383g) Copyrighted

D | / | U.S.C.T.

Charles Duff

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington. D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

(837)

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Duff

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 186 3.*

Where Madam's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent, Sick stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lowry

Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Duff

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Duff

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen extra issued amount to be deducted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Duff

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Knapsack & 1 Canteen D.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

9 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Duff

Ohio., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Duff

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed at Petersburg, Va. June 8, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Killed June 9/64 See P.S. on file (Wms)

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN.17 6245825 ☆1891☆

B.M. — 7735-2a Feby. 24/68
745-5-2a Feb. 16/68

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Duff

Pvt., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Killed June 16th in Skirmish at Petersburg, Va.

Book mark: 7735. 2d. Feb. 24. 68.

7455. 2d. Feb. 10. 68. V. 61. P. 40. 69.

Lewis

(361) Copyist.

1093

Duff, Charles

C, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Inv 2)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Report of Death of

Private Charles Duff

Co. G. 1st U.S.C.L.

June 9th 1864.

B

Recd June 12th 1864.

Head Quarters 1st U. S. Colored Troops
City Point Va. June 10. 1864

General:

I have the honor to submit the following report of casualties in my regiment in an engagement with the enemy near Petersburg, on the 9th inst.

Private Charles Duff, "G" Co. shot through the lungs while Skirmishing: died in Hospital at City Point this morning.

With great respect,
Your mo: obdt: Servant
Colm H. Holman
Col. Comdg

Brig. Genl L. Thomas.
Adjt. Genl. U. S. Army.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

Chas E. Duff

——— of Company F

1st Regiment of U.S.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

———

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Chas. E. Duff

Rank: _____ Company: F Regiment: 1

Arm: U.S.C.T. State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Record furnished by U.S. Christian Com'n, 99,

REMARKS.

Unofficial.

Clerk.

(170)

Buried at City Point, Va.
on line of R.R.

V V AG 34

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Duff

1st Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 4. 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Ent. on D. R. 5 of Cus.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 14th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Charles Duff a farmer of
Captain W. L. Brazier Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of U S
~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ Colored Troops, born in Baltimore, State
of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Gray eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Masons Island Va and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Masons Island Va on the 8th day
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by — —
— —, at —, on the — day of —,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —
Enrollment District of the State of — —, at — —,
on the — — day of — —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from wounds Rec'd
in action at Petersburg Va. June 9th 1864

The said Charles Duff was last paid by Paymaster
Maj: Darr to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 66 $\frac{66}{100}$ dollars, since the 8th day of July,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
— — $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of — —, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Extra Clothing drawn in Kind
— — — — — —
— — — — 88 $\frac{66}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
— —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the — —, 186 .

He is indebted to — —, SUTLER, — $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to — —, LAUNDRESS, — $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at City Point Va, this 10th day
of June, 1864.

William L Brazier
Capt Co E 1st U S
Colored Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1864 No 34

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate of Hold

Charles Diff

1st Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Forwarded June 10. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Charles Duff a private of Captain W. R. Brazie Company ("G") of the 1st Regiment of U.S. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Colored Troops, born in Baltimore, State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Mulatto complexion, Gray eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on its original organization at Masons Island Va and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Masons Island Va, on the Eighth day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——— ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ——— ———, at ——— ———, on the ——— ——— day of ——— ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Wounds recieved in action Petersburg Va June 9th 1864

The said Charles Duff was last paid by Paymaster Maj Parr to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 66 46/100 dollars, since the 8th day of July, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Extra Clothing drawn in Kind ——— 83 46/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at City Point Va., this 10th day of June, 1864.

William R. Brazie
Capt Co "G" 1st U.S.
Col'd Troops Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 85. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 85th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Charles Duff

Late of Company G

1st *Reg't of* U.S. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at City Point Va

on the 11th *day of* June 1864.

Forwarded June 10. 1864

Inventory of the effects of Charles Duff late a Servant of Captain William R Brazier Company "G" of the First Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Mason's Island in the State of Virginia on the 8th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 8th day of July 1863, at Mason's Island in Company G, 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Baltimore in the State of Maryland; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, Mulatto complexion, Gray eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Labourer; he died in Hospital, at City Point Va on the 10th day of June 1864, by reason of Wounds rec'd in action at Petersburg Va June 9th 64

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Charles Duff, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Maj H. S. Perkins at the Camps of the 1st U S Colored Troops. City Point Va be disposed of by a Council of Administration. The Great-coat Dress coat & 1 pr pants are stored at Portsmouth Va but will be disposed of as soon as possible.

(DUPLICATES.)

William R. Brazier
Capt Co G 1st U S Col'd Troops
Commanding the Company.

STATION: City Point Va

DATE: June 10th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

137

Dunmon George

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Dunmon George	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

43°

Dunmore George

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6246661,	26	
2	6246726,	27	
3	6246808,	28	
4	6246912,	29	
5	6247013,	30	
6	6247114,	31	
7	6247282,	32	
8	6248068,	33	
9	90590 33	34	
10	90589 29	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: LoB 21/466.

See also

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Dunmore

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Washington DC

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Masons Island – Va

By whom Col Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded at South Mill, N.C. Dec. 8 – 1863 discharged from effects of it April 18/64 at New Berne N.C. by Maj. Gen Peck.

L. A. Boyd

(383d) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Dunmore

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Nearly Black

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Washington-DC

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Moosa's Island-Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Copyist.

LL | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Drumore

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(3568)

Copyist.

DRAFT

Ll - | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Dunmore

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Drummer June 27/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) Copyist.

Ll | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Plummer

Drummer, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Dunmore

Drummer, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Dunmore

Dunmore Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Massanutten Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for clothing

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faultner

(858c) Copyist.

L Q | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Dunmore

Musr, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave for 30 days from Feb. 13 '63 Order of Gen. Butler

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones Jr Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Dunmon

Mus: Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Macon Ga, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Due George Seaton, Sutler $2.38

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: L. B. 21/466.

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Dunmore

Muse., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld. N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged April 18, 64., from wounds rec'd. in U.S. Service.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

Dunmore, George

Musc. Co. H, 1 Reg. U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov 16th, 1887.

The discharge of Musician Geo. Dunmore, Co. D, 10th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Mch & Apl, 1864, No date, 186 .

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 18th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

April 18th, 1864.

Company Morning Reports.

April 18th, 1864.

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186 .

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186 .

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186 .

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

April 18th, 1864.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186 .

Regimental Return.

For April 1864, Apl 18, 1864.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186 .

Regimental Descriptive Book.

April 18th, 1864.

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186 .

April 18th, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

L.R.B. 21/466

Thomas Ward

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted F.B.S.

Noted on R. & B.

D. S. A. Dis. Ftt 4.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

(1) George Dunmore

a Musician Co. H

1st Vt Reg't of U.S. H.S.

1st Lieut

Approved

D. W. Heath

Surg. & Med. Dir.

Dist. N. C.

Head Qrs 2nd Div 9th Army Corps

Petersburg Va. Sept 18th 1864

In the discharge of Recruits

Surgeon in Charge

Jno. D. Neely

Asst Surg. U.S.A.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Sent

to

Ent. on O.R. of Cas.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Apl 30th 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

George Dunmore a Musc. of Captain Wellington G. Spragues Company, (H) of the Colored Troops Regiment of United States was enlisted by Lieut. Wm Birney of the Third Regiment of U.S.C.T. at Masons Island, Va on the 27th day of June 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Washington in the State of D. C. is 18 years of age, 5 feet 2 inches high, Mulatto complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Waiter During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* On Dec 9th 1863 Co H Regt was on a scouting expedition from Va. into N.C. While bivouacced at South Mill N.C. George Dunmore was wounded by the accidental discharge of a gun in the hands of an officer while faithfully discharging his duty

STATION: New Berne N.C.

DATE: April 13, 1864

Wellington G. Spragues
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Dunmore a Musician of Captain Wellington G. Spragues Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Paralysis of the Motor nerves of left arm, caused by a Gun-shot wound in left side of neck. Received while in the discharge of his duty. The Charge consisted of Ball and Buck shot. The ball entered near the middle & inner side of the Sterno-Mastoid muscle. Passing backward and downward, emerged opposite and two inches to the left of 1st Cervical Vertebra. Several Buck Shot also passed more superficially through the neck. The paralysis was immediate. He now has but very slight motion in the arm, but has little motion in the fingers. Emaciation is but little impaired. He has much pain in the arm. He is adapted by Education for enlisting in the Invalid Corps.

Degree of disability 3/4

J. M. Blest Surgeon.
1st U.S.C. Troops

DISCHARGED, this Eighteenth day of April 1864 at Newbern N. C.

Colon H. Holman
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Washington County D. C. State Maryland

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

Deitcher Gabriel

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6243561.	26	
2	6243634.	27	
3	6243725.	28	
4	6243824.	29	
5	6243922	30	
6	6244025.	31	
7	6244121.	32	
8	6244215.	33	
9	6244308.	34	
10	6244396	35	
11	6244497.	36	
12	6244585	37	
13	6244685.	38	
14	6244778.	39	
15	6244871.	40	
16	6244964.	41	
17	90586687	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Dutcher

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 1½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29 1865, per S.O. 179, C.S. Dept. of N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

| | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Dutcher

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason Isld Va, June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Isld *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3568) Copyist.

d D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Dutcher

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Harvard Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O Hammond

(358c) Copyist.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Dutcher

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Macons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Dutcher

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Camp Delaware Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In Confinement awaiting trial

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Dutcher

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Hill, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Dutches

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb', 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21", 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 pr, gl. Coat

Straps .11

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno. W Hall Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Dutches

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Cloth, 1 Canteen, 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Gr Coat Straps, 1.86

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Duchesy

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen, 2 Haversacks, 2 Gt Coat Straps, 1 Knapsack, 2.86

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Wall

(358c) Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Dutches

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861. Stop. 1 Canteen 1 Haversack, 1 G. C. 1 Straps, 1 Knapsack, $2.86

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Datches

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Macon Dald Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $3 48/100 for C & Eq

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown.

(358c) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Dutcher

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Lds Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 18/100 for C r G Eq.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E V. Baum

(858c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Butcher

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massa Md. & Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 3 78/100 for C r G E q

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Has additional & increased pay due him from enlistment to Dec 31/63 Left sick on U.S. transport Champion Jan 13/65 Fred on or before Apl 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Brown

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Dutcher

Cpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Warren Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 78/100 for C & E

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Brown

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Butches

Ind , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massas Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 48/100 for Cr Q. Equip

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Trans

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Butcher

Priv. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwards

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Butcher

Grid..., Co. J..., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Is. NC, Sep 29..., 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29..., 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30..., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30., 1864; drawn since $ 106 85/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Pass April 19/61

Book mark: 7449 - Pmt. July 16/66
1995/182

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Dutcher, Gabriel

C, Co. F, 1 R[illegible]t. U.S.C. Inf.

/

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Quarters 1st U.S.C.T.
Portsmouth Va Dec 30/63

The Court having convened in obedience to within orders. the accused Private Gabriel Dutcher Co F 1st U.S.C. Troops was arraigned and pleaded as follows.
To the Specification Guilty
To the Charge Guilty

The Court does thereupon sentence said Private Gabriel Dutcher to drill daily with a Knapsack of 20 lbs weight between the hours of 8 and 10 A.M. and 1 and 2 P.M. and attend all Company & Regimental drills for the period of twenty days

G. G. Martin Lt Col
1st U.S.C. Troops

Charge & Specification in the Case of Gabriel Dutcher, a private of Co. F, 1st U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters 1st U.S. Colored Troops
Portsmouth Va Dec 30th 1863

Lt. Col G. G. 1st U.S.C.T.
will constitute the Court to try the accused on the within Charge and Specifications
&c
will act as recorder to the Court

By order of
John W Holman
Col Comdg
Alex Smith
Adjt.

Charge and Specification against
Gabriel Dutcher, a private of Co. "F," 1st Reg. U.S.
Colored Troops.

Charge:

Violation of the 50th Article of war.

Specification: In this, That said Gabriel Dutcher, private of Co. F, 1st U.S.C.T., did quit his guard and go outside the limits of his camp, without leave from his superior Officer. This at Camp of 1st Rg. U.S. Colored Troops, & near Portsmouth, Va, at or about four o'clk P.M., on the 29th day of December, 1863.

Benj. L. Brisbane, 2d Lieut. Co. "F"
1st U.S.C.T., Com'd the Guard.

Witnesses: Serg. Jas. H. Waugh, Co. "K," 1st U.S.C.T.
Corp. Chas Everette, Co. "C," 1st U.S.C.T.

440

Lynn Henry

Co 6, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6238998.	26	
2	6239085.	27	
3	6239188.	28	
4	6239287.	29	
5	6239472.	30	
6	6239515.	31	
7	6239576.	32	
8	6239705.	33	
9	6239766.	34	
10	6239898.	35	
11	6239992.	36	
12	6240088.	37	
13	6240175.	38	
14	6240274.	39	
15	6240358.	40	
16	90583316	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

-৩৩/৮৮৪৩৯

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dunn

Capt D, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Very Black Scars on left cheek

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Henderson Co NC

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Lt Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence and P.O. address of family Hendersonville NC, Mustered out Sept 29/65 In Obedience to SO 179 Dept Gulf Dept NC

(383a) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dunn

Cpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 8 to 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Mason Dd Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Braddle

(358*h*)

Copyist.

D	1	U.S.C.T.

Henry Dunn

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted

from Corpl to Sergt

by Reg Order No

date July 30 1863

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: .....

Braddle

(358c) *Copyist.*

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Irwin

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brodell

(358c) *Copyist.*

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dwyn

2yt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Braden

(358c) *Copyist.*

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Owen

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 1 Knapsack & straps, & 2 Haversacks. Reduced from Sergt. to Pvt. Feb. 4, '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Owen

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack.
On duty as Co. Cook
since Mar. 11, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Owin

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack.
Promoted to be Sergt.
June 23, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: ____

(858c) Wm H. Scott

Copyist.

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Irwin

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.
Stop 1 Haver 49 cts. Reduced to the ranks from Sergt. July 25 Regtl Order No. 116.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Quinn

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Supervacer, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 3.*

Where Washington D C

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.
Screw driver 2 cts, Wiper
20 cts,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Quinn

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 48/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt to the rank Nov 4" 1864, True April 19" 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

U	1	U.S.C.T.

Henry Dwin

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 48/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: From April 19. 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(858c) Copyist.

20 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dunn

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1 Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for 6 days E

4 8/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free April 19. 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dunn

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for C. & E.

& 48 cts for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dwin

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Back pay due him $70.90

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 25 00/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61
Paid $7. a month from
Enlistment to Jan 1/64
Promoted Sergt. July 31/63
Reduced to the ranks Feb. 4/64
age not stated on roll of Co

Book mark: V12. P227. 68. 1391. 1881
V122 P467. 71

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Dunn, Henry

Rgt, Co. , 1 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

Rec'd Read, Ofm 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 1st N.S. Cd Troops
St. Cath's C.E. Augt 21st 1863

Sergt Henry Davies Coy "C" was arraigned & tried on the annexed Charge & Specification.

Plea—

To the Specification — Guilty —

To the Charge — Guilty —

Corpl Geo. F. Johnson — being duly sworn says I was at play with one of the men and asked him why he did not play with Sergt Dwin as he did with me upon which Sgt Dwin told me to ~~used towards~~ his ass and ~~language to me and~~ took up a stick and struck me with it four times on the Arms & shoulder and said God damn you I will kill you when I was asking him if he was fighting — X Examination — I could not get away from him because he kept striking me with the stick

Private Edward Drouy being duly sworn says he knows nothing about it as he was not present

Private Peter Calhoun being duly sworn says I saw Corpl Johnson running away from one of the men and as he came to where Sgt Dwin was he Corpl Johnson caught Sergt Dwin by the collar at which Sgt Dwin struck Corpl Johnson with a stick. I did not see him strike him but once —

Private James Grayson being duly sworn says Corp' Geo. F. Johnson was at play & with Sgt Dunn when he Sgt Dunn told him to stop, but he came at him again when Sgt Dunn struck him three times with a very large stick

Private Robt H Johnson being duly sworn says I saw Corp Geo. F. Johnson playing with and the men and when he came where Sgt Dunn was he caught him by the collar when Dunn picked up a stick and struck him. he did not ~~struck~~ strike him but once.

Private Charles Easter being duly sworn says Sgt Dunn was by the cook house but did not see him strike Corp. Johnson

Private Lester Washington being duly sworn. says I saw Sgt Dunn strike Corp Johnson once on the arm.

Charges and Specifications

vs

Capt Henry A Owen

— Co K —

Head Quarters 1st Div 16 A.C.
Court to try charges &c &c
Lt Col. G.J. Martin will
constitute the court to try
the accused on the within
charges & specifications
Lt C.H. Holmes Co H 11th
acts Recorder

John H. Robinson
Col. Comdg

[redacted]

Dixon, Henry

Co 2 C

one

Camp of 1st U.S. Col'd Troops
Elizabeth City, N. C. Aug 28, 1863

Charges & Specifications against Henry Levin a Sergt in Co C, 1st U.S. Col'd Troops.

Charge - Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline.

Specification - In this that the said Henry Levin Sergt in Co C, 1st U.S. Col'd Troops, did strike Geo. Johnson a Corporal in said Company C, 1st Regt U.S. Col'd Troops.

All this at Camp of 1st U.S. Col'd Troops near Plymouth on the second day of August 1863

Chas H. Leach
Capt Commdg Co C
1st U.S. Col'd Troops

Witnesses - Corpl Geo F. Johnson
Private Edward Dorsey
" Peter Calhoun
" James Grayson
" Robt H. Johnson

Dwyn Kenny

Co K & E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Dunn Kenny	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

442

Dyson Thomas W.

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248159	26	
2	6248239	27	
3	6248285	28	
4	6248385	29	
5	6248525	30	
6	6248619	31	
7	6248714	32	
8	6248811	33	
9	6248912	34	
10	6249011	35	
11	6249110	36	
12	6249208	37	
13	6249311	38	
14	6249399	39	
15	6249492	40	
16	6249576	41	
17	90599165	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A H 201 (Cole, Samuel)
4-3-35)

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Dyson

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk. mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Pr. Geo. Co. md.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 186 3

Where Masons Island Va

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. Promoted to Sergt. per R.S.O. No. 26 July 14/1863. Reduced to ranks. per R.S.O. No 59 Nov. 4 — 1863. Sept 29/65 Mustered out S.O. No. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. No.

Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

40 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Ryson

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masm's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masm's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(3566) *Copyist.*

4 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Dyson

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mumis Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Anderson

(358c) Copyist.

40 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Dyson

Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from pvt July 14/63, by Regtl order No 26.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. B. Andrews

(858c) Copyist.

60 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas N. Dyson

Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Hilton's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with 1 Canteen 44 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Dyson

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Williamsburg, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt Nov. 4 Regtl Order no 5 ?

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. O. Chamberlain

(858c) Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Dyson.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Dyson.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Dyson.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital from Wounds received in Action June 15, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Dyson

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Ars to Sergt July 14/63
Ord. 26. Reduced Nov. 14/63
Ord. 59. Ab. wounded since
June 15.
Stop 1 Haversack 67 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H Dyson

Jr Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Matagorda Bay*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H Dyson

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Roseus Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. H. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Tho H Dyson

Erie Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Watsons Lelva*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp since Jan 24/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

Copyist.

(358c)

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H Dyson

Pv, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Nashville Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

P. Monroe

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Tho. W Dyson

Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2d, 186 3.*

Where Masons Ds. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Worden

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Tho. N. Dyson

Priv. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Ds. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 65/100 for C. & G. E. lost

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thos. W Dyson

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N. C., Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ since last settlement of $ 91 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. & G. E. lost $.65

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(361) *Copyist.*

Dryson, Thos. W.

I., Co. G., 1 Reg't C. T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

36½

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Thos W Dryson

— Company I

1 Regiment of U.S. Col'd

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

(see inside)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Thos W Dryson

Rank, —, Company I, Regiment, 1

Arm, —, State, U S Col

Place of casualty, —

Nature of casualty, Received July 21 Wound Hos
Gun shot wound left arm

Date of casualty, —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,
____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Hos Reg A. Eng and Rel asst — Book 4 page 158

W North
Clerk.

July 30 1885

Ed
148

REJECTED

Box 1 U.S. Coll. of Personal papers here

Lieutenant Hoffman

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234704	26	
2	6242092	27	
3	6242177	28	
4	6242277	29	
5	6242375	30	
6	6242471	31	
7	6242567	32	
8	6235540	33	
9	6234708	34	
10	6238100	35	
11	6238195	36	
12	6238290	37	
13	6238388	38	
14	6238484	39	
15	6238673	40	
16	6243496	41	
17	6238949	42	
18	9428325	43	
19	9428336	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23			
24			
25			

Book Mark:

See also

E | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Clifford F. Eagle

1st Lieut., Co....., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment June 22, 1863.

Remarks: Promoted to be Captain May 3 1864

F. D. Meals

Copyist.

REPRODUCED

E | 1" | U.S.C.T.

Clifford F. Eagle

Capt., Co. 1", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt.

Date of appointment Apl, 1864.

Remarks: Discharged

for disability Mch

8" 1865

Promoted from 1"

Lieut. "E" Co.

F. D. Neal

(384) Copyist.

E. | 1 Regt. | U.S.C.T.

Clifford F. Eagle

1 Lt., Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., ..., 186 .

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.

Where Morris Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered as 1st Lt. by authority of Official Letter Dated Sept. 2nd. War Dept. Washington, D.C. Signed C. M. Foster Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Book mark:

A. A. Reed,

(336) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Clifford F. Eagle

1st Lieut., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason Island.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Detached Duty,
Command of Co. K
since June 30th, 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Clifford F. Eagle

1st Lt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mamo Island Va.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

O. F. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Clifford F. Eagle

1st Lieut, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 6 days treatment in Balfour Hospital Portsmouth, Va. @ 75, 4.50

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Clifford L. Eagle

1st Lt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Morris Island, Va.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Clifford F. Eagle

1st Lieut, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave since Feby 22d

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cutty

(358c) *Copyist.*

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Clifford F. Eagle

1st Lt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Furn absent sick with
leave to duty Mar 12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Clifford F. Eagle

Captn, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 4, 1864.*

Where Hampton, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt of Co E, to Captain by Provisional Commission from Gen. Butler dated May 3, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(368c) Copyist.

E. | 1 Regt. | U.S.C.T.

Clifford F. Eagle

Capt., Co. ——, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Before Petersburg, Va. June 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date May 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 4, 1864.

Where Hampton, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This officer received a Commission as Captain in the 1st Regt U.S.C. Troops dated May 3, 1864 given by Major Genl. B.F. Butler Comdg. Dept. of Va.

(over)

Book mark:

J.W. Reed

Copyist.

(886)

JAN. 17 ☆1891☆ 6234708

and N.C. Promoted
"Vice" Bennett re-
signed.

This muster to date
from May 4, 1864,
affidavit appended.

REMARKS.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Clifford D. Eagle

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Appointed, 186 .*

Where by the President.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for ~

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from 1Lt Co E by Provisional Commission from Genl Butler dated May 3/64, subject to approval of the President. Mustered out as 1Lt on May 3 and in as Capt on May 4/64. Stop half pay as 1Lt for absence with Leave

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(388c) Copyist.

JAN.17 6238195 ©1891

leave during March to
the 12 of March/64.

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Clifford F. Eagle

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Appointed by Genl Butler subject to approval of the President, 186 .*

Where *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 1. Lt. Co. E. by provisional Commission from Genl Butler dated May 3. 64 Subject to approval of President Mustered out as. (over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

JAN. 17 1868

6238290

1868 ☆

1st Lt. May 3d & in as
Capt. May 4/64

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Clifford F. Eagle

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp
since Dec. 10/64.
Promoted from 1st Lt
Co. E by provisional
Commission from Genl
Butler dated May 3/64
(over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Clifford F. Eagle

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hosp
Since Dec. 10/64.
Promoted from 1st Lt
Co. E by provisional
Commission from Genl
Butler dated May 3/64
(over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyrist.

JAN. 17 1899

6238388

1891

Subject to approval
of President
Mustered out as 1. Lt
May 3d and as
Capt. May 4/64.

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Clifford F. Eagle

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... and Absented by Genl Butler, 186 .*

Where ..... subject to the approval of the President *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent Sick at Ft Monroe Va. Since Dec. 10/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

No 68

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Clifford F. Eagle

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Appointed by Genl Butler, 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for Physical disability Dropped from the Rolls Apl. 1/65

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyrint.

E. / Regt U.S.C.T.

Clifford F. Eagle

1st Sergt Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Before Petersburgh, Va. June 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 29, 1864.

Last paid to Feby 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to receive promotion.

Book mark: .....

(?48) B F Cooke
Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Clifford F Eagle

1st Lt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on account of Physical Disability

Book mark:

F E Fullerton

(861) *Copyist.*

APPLEBEE

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Clifford F. Eagle

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Drafted from Rolls

May 1, 65 Discharged

Book mark:

Barbier

(361) Copyist.

REMARKS

Eagle, Clifford F.

Capt. Co. ____, 1st Reg't N.S.B. Cav.

16 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 3
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 7
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 20 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Columbia College
D. C. June 24th 1861.

Hon. Simon Cameron.
Secy. of War.

Sir,

I am informed that Mr. Clifford P. Eagle is an applicant for a cadetship at the Milly. Academy at West Point. Mr. Eagle has been a member of our College for two years and during that time has maintained a high reputation for scholarship. In the department of Mathematics he has been particularly distinguished.

With an intimate knowledge of Mr. Eagle's capacity and attainments and with a long experience as Assistant Professor of Mathematics at the Milly. Academy, I am confident in the belief that he will take a very high stand in that institution if he receives the appointment which he solicits. I am very respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant
(Signed) William G. Peck.
Prof. of Pure Math. & Astronomy.
Columbia College

I certify the above to be a correct copy.
Henry Ware
Capt. Co. D. 1st U.S. Colored Troops

New York June 4th 1861.

The Hon,
Simon Cameron
Sec. of War,
Cebu.

D. Sir,

My military friend Capt. Eagle of the U. S. Navy has a very clever, intelligent, and exemplary son, Clifford F. Eagle, whom he desires to have appointed to a Cadetship.

The son is now a student in Columbia College of which I am a Trustee & therefore speak with some confidence when I recommend him. His Father is a most meritorious officer of the Navy & his blood cannot be other than loyal and brave.

With much respect
your obed Svt
(Signed) Hamilton Fish.

It gives me great pleasure to concur in the above.
(Signed) John L. Lisco.

I most heartily concur in the above and trust that the application may be successful.
(Signed) Thomas M'Elrath

I certify the above to be a correct copy.
Henry Ward
Capt. Co. D. 1st N. S. Colored Troops

Clifford F. Engle

Lt. 1st U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C.T.
Mason Island
July 11th 1863

Lt Col Ford Engineer Co is hereby assigned to the command of the Recruits now in this camp for the 2nd Regt U.S.C.T. He will assume command immediately and report to these Head Quarters for instructions

By Order of
John H. Holbrook
Col. Commdg.

Reyt order
No. 28.

July 15. /63.

Lt. Eagle
1st U.S.C.J.

Head Quarters 1st U.S. Colored Troops.
Masons Island July 15. 1863.

Regimental Order
No. 28.

In compliance with Special Order No. 41 from the Major General Commanding &c, Lieut. Eagle is hereby relieved from the command of the recruits now in this Camp, belonging to the 2d U.S. Colored Troops.

He will turn over to Lieut. Hart the recruits and all property belonging to the 2nd Regt, and will report to his company for duty.

By order of
Col John H. Holmes
Cornelius

Myron W. Smith
Adjt.

X 7. Private Andrew Andrews of Co. H. is hereby detailed to act as a Musician.

Lt. Clifford T. Eagle

1st U.S.C.J.

Regimental Order
No. 30

Hd. Qrs. 1st Regt. U. S. Colored Troops.
Mason's Island July 18th 1863

First Lieut Clifford F. Eagle is hereby detailed to act as Adjutant of this Regt. in place of Lieut, Myron M. Smith, who is relieved ~~from the present~~ on account of sickness, until further orders.

By Order of
Col. John H. Holman
Comdg.

Copy

Head Quarters 1st N.S. Colored Troops
Portsmouth Va Oct 20, 1863

Dear Sir,

It gives me pleasure to state that you have served under my command since the first of July 1863. and I have always found you to be a prompt and vigorous officer.

I cheerfully recommend you to the favorable consideration of the Adjutant General of the Army and feel confident you will honor any position ~~you~~ to which you may be assigned.

Respectfully yours.
John H. Holmes.
Colonel Commanding
1st Regt N.S. Colored Troops.

To Clifford F Eagle
1st Lieut Co: E.
1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops.

I certify the above to be a true copy.
Henry Eagle.
Commodore.
U.S. Navy.

Hd Qrs 2d Dist Squadron
Jas Co. Cavalry
Bridge Ck Rail Road

6 253 613

Lt Eagle

L. C. F. M.

Cummings J. Francis

1st Lt. Cmdg Squadron

Report relating to the difficulty between Mr Salem a citizen and Lt Eagle 1st U.S. Cav'y troop, near Great Bridge Va.

Hd. Qrs. Dist of Currituck
Jany 2nd 1862.

Respectfully forwarded for the information of Major General Butler

Jas H. Ledlie
Brig Gen Comdg

Recd Hd Qrs Dist Currituck Jan 27

Head. Qrs. 4th Squadron
5th Penna Cavy.
Great Bridge. Va Dec. 27th/63

Capt.

I have the honor to report, that on thursday, the 24th inst about three O.c. P.M. I was called upon by a son of Mr S. B. Fatens living near this place, for protection from outrages then being committed, and insults then being offered to the family of said Mr Fatens by a detachment of about twenty (20) of the 36th Regiment U.S. Colored troops, in charge of Clifford Eagle 1st Lieut. 1st Regt U.S. Colored troops. I immediately proceeded to Mr Fatens house and there found the colored troops as had been stated to me; They had One Horse, one mule, & one pair of open harnessed, each to a Cart loaded with furniture ready to move away. I asked the Lieut. if he had any orders to remove the Horses, Open, Carts, &c — He replied — that he had verbal orders from the Adjutant of his regiment to go to Mr Fatens, & and take therefrom some colored persons who wished to go away; Mr Fatens made no objection to their taking the Negros, but on the contrary

pledged his word and honor that he would remove the negros and all their effects, to any place the Lieutenant desired; If he— the Lieut— would only protect the ladies of the family from further insult by the enlisted men. The only reply given was— It is a military necessity—. They also broke open, and forcibly entered a small house occupied by an aged negro woman, & took therefrom every thing belonging to her; she having previously refused to leave Mr Gatens, or go with the soldiers.

I prevented Lieut Clifford Eagle & his men, from taking away any private property belonging to Mr Gatens, with the exception of some ladies dresses, and Gentlemens shirts & socks, which they had taken from the house & which I could not find, as I could not discover the parties who had them.

Previous to my arrival at Mr Gatens, Capt. Allen with a detachment of the 98th Regt N.Y. Vols;— who was passing through the country searching for rebel mail— halted at the house and prevented the negros from committing any personal violence on the persons of the family.

The enlisted men were allowed to behave in a most rude and boisterous

manner, using very indecent and profane language, both to Mr Tatem and the ladies of the family, such language as I do not wish to name in this report. There seemed to be no disposition on the part of the officer in charge - Lieut Eagle to prevent or restrain them in any manner whatever, in fact, it was difficult to tell who was in command - the Lieut or one of the enlisted men, the latter having more to say than the former.

Mr Tatem has taken and subscribed to the oath and parole, as required by general orders No 49. from Head Qurs of Virginia & North-Carolina, for a loyal citizen of the United States, and received a certificate of said oath & parole, dated Norfolk Dec 16th 1863, which certificate he showed to Lieut Clifford Eagle.

Hoping my action in this matter will meet with your approval

I am very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
J. Frank. Cummings
1st Lieut 5th P.V.I
Comdg Squadron

To
Brig't.
A. H. Davis
A.A.G. Hen'd Dep't

A Lt. Lieut. 5th Pa. Cav. whose name I cannot remember came up and ordered the team all to be left on the plantation in the name of the commanding officer of the District, which order was obeyed.

I would also state that near there I captured private Geo. Stokes of Stuart's Cavalry, whom I ~~command~~ gave in charge of Capt L A Reyes officer of the Day on my return to camp

Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd
Dec 25th 1863

Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec 25th 1863

Capt. Wm. E. Miller
A.A.G. 1st Brig. 1st Div. 6th Corps

Sir,

I have the honor to report that in obedience to Special Orders No. 1 Hdqrs. 1st Brig. 1st Div. 6th Corps dated Dec. 25th 1863 I proceeded with my command to the vicinity of Bunker Hill, Berkeley County, West Virginia, and encamped for the night.

On the morning of the 26th inst. I moved my command to Martinsburg, Berkeley County, West Virginia, and encamped for the night.

On the morning of the 27th inst. I moved my command to Bunker Hill, Berkeley County, West Virginia, and encamped for the night.

On the morning of the 28th inst. I moved my command to Stephenson's Depot, Frederick County, Virginia, and encamped for the night.

On the morning of the 29th inst. I moved my command to Kernstown, Frederick County, Virginia, and encamped for the night.

On the morning of the 30th inst. I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 31st inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 1st inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 2nd inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 3rd inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 4th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 5th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 6th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 7th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 8th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 9th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 10th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 11th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 12th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 13th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 14th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 15th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 16th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 17th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 18th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 19th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 20th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 21st inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 22nd inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 23rd inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 24th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 25th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 26th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 27th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 28th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 29th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 30th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 31st inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 1st inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 2nd inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 3rd inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 4th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 5th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 6th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 7th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 8th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 9th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 10th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 11th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 12th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 13th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 14th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 15th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 16th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 17th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 18th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 19th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 20th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 21st inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 22nd inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 23rd inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 24th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 25th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 26th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 27th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 28th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 1st Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 29th inst. when I moved my command to Camp 2nd Pa. Cav. Bridge Rd. Dec. 25th 1863 where I remained until the morning of the 30th inst. when

Camp 9th New York Vol.
Powys Bridge Va. Dec 25th 1863

Lieut. D K Stanton
Adjutant 9th N.Y.V.

Lieut

I have the honor to report that being on duty with my company near Great Bridge Dec. 24th I met at the house of Mr Tatum (a loyal man) Lieut. Col Eagle 1st U S Colored troops Infantry. Lieut. Eagle had impressed, for the purpose of carrying the effects of some negroes, all the teams and carts on the plantation leaving Mr. Tatum and his family without wood or the means to procure it. He had also established a guard over his house allowing neither egress nor ingress nor was Mr Tatum permitted to go to obey the calls of nature except under guard. The negro soldiers used abusive language to the ladies of the house and one even pointed his gun at and threatened to shoot Mrs. Tatum, this unrebuked by their commanding officer. I ordered Lieut. Eagle to leave Mr Tatum one team which he refused to do. I then detained him until I could send to Capt. Hart at Great Bridge.

At 1st Lieut. 5th Pa. Cav. whose name I disremember came up and ordered the teams all to be left on the plantation in the name of the commanding officer of the District. which order was abeyed.

I would also state that near there I captured private Geo. Stokes of Stuart's Cavalry. whom I ~~turned over~~ gave in charge of Capt L A Ryan Officer of the Day on my return to camp

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
E Mallon
Capt 98th P.V.

C 253 1863

Hd Qrs Norfolk & Portsmouth
Norfolk Va Dec 28/1863
Va & N C
Respectfully forwarded

Jno E Barnes
Brig Gen Comdg

Respectfully referred to Genl Ledlie to report if he authorized the proceedings herein referred to and also to order Lt Commdg 5th Penn within named to report forthwith to these Head Quarters with a copy of the order under which he acted

B F Butler
Maj Genl Comdg

Return this paper with
Lt Commdg

E. 19

1863

Portsmouth Va
Dec 28th 1863

Eagle Clifford Jr
1st Lieut 1st Ind. Colored

Reports having been
detailed with boy under orders
of Genl Ledlie and
officers of his command
in carrying out the
orders of Col Holman.
States that Genl Ledlie
order was beyond
under protest

Rec'd Hd Qrs Dept

Headqrs Dismisters
1st Dt U.S. Colored Troops
Portsmouth Va Dec 26th
1863.

Respectfully referred to Gen
Wild, with the request that
this woman be enabled to
get the property left at the
house of Mr Fatem.
Gen. Wild will see, by an
examination of this woman's
case, that she has cause
of complaint.
Once she was returned into
slavery by a cavalry picket
stationed near Fatem's house
(although furnished with a
pass from Gen. Viele) and
now she is prevented from
bringing off property belonging
to her.
Respectfully forwarded
John Holbrook
Col. Comdg

Headquarters Colored Troops
Norfolk Va - Dec. 27th 1863 -
Approved and respectfully forwarded.
At the time when Col. Holbrook gave the or-
der for this small party to escort the
woman to the house of Fatem, he was
in command of the Brigade - having
returned from our late raid, some days
in advance of myself. -
If the officers, thus claiming to
act under the orders of Gen. Dodley
were overscrupulous merely on the
question of jurisdiction, they acted
wrongly, in defiance of the orders of
Maj. Gen. Butler, which permit armed
parties from my command and from
Gen. Barnes to traverse the lines of
Gen. Getty at any time: -
If their scruples had a political
cast, I have no further comment
to make; but forward the com-
plaint to the Maj. Gen. Comm'g Dep't.
Hoping that the property of these
poor slaves will not be forgotten.

Edwd. A. Wild
Brig. Gen. Vols.

First Lgt. U. S. Colored Troops.
Near Portsmouth Va. Dec 26th 1863.

Lieut. M. P. Smith
Adjt. 1st Regt. U. S. C. T.

Sir,

I have the honor herewith to forward a statement of the facts which occurred during my presence on the premises of Mrs. Stephen D. Eatem, situated about sixteen miles from Norfolk Va., on the 24th day of Dec. 1863.

In compliance with orders from Regimental Head Quarters; which ordered me to bring the children of Parmelia Gills to Norfolk, and such other colored persons as desired it; and to pass such carts as were necessary to carry their effects, and to turn them over to the Provost Marshal on arriving at Norfolk; I repaired to the residence of Mrs. Eatem with a squad of twenty one men; & immediately informed him what I came for, and he ordered to guard it, they were then got, and their carts with draught animals which belonged to Mrs. Eatem, in which the effects of the colored persons who desired to come to Norfolk, were placed.

During the whole of this time Mrs. Eatem was continually talking and remonstrating stating to me that she had taken the oath of allegiance, &c.

When we were ready, a squad of white soldiers of the 98th N. Y. Vols, commanded by a Captain, after talking a little, he ordered me to leave one of the carts as he considered it necessary for the want of the family, I did not consider it so, but stated, that if he gave me the order in writing I would obey it under protest, & did not to it. The son of Mrs. Eatem was

sent off who returned after a while accompanied by 1st Lt. J. F. Cummings of the 5th Penn. Vols. Cavalry, who states that by order of Genl. Ludley not an article belonging to Mrs. Paten should be touched. Lt. Cummings was very dictatorial in his commands, and also made several remarks in my presence which were very insulting. I took his name which he gave hesitatingly and refused to give me information relative to the order which I asked for.

I mentioned to Lt. Cummings as well as to the Captain commanding the Squad of the 9th N. Y. Vols. that by protecting me from taking the carts, he was violating the recent order issued by Genl. Butler relating to colored people.

Prior to the arrival of Lt. Cummings I had written a receipt for the carts and draught animals, stating that they would be turned over to the Provost Marshal in Norfolk and handed it to Mrs. Paten, informing her that on application to the latter, named officer, the property would undoubtedly be returned, provided she proved his loyalty. Being obliged to obey the order from Genl. Ludley, I left the teams and the baggage, under protest.

Several of the colored persons came away without their effects, while others who had them on the carts remained on that account.

I am very respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt.
Clifford L. Eagle
1st Lt. 1st N. Y. Colored Troops,
Comdg. Co. "A"

RESTRICTED

16th Ars Dist of Carrollton
Lacy 2d 1864

Respectfully returned
to Maj Gen Butler
Comdy Dept. Gulf
Cumming acted in
obedience to General
Orders No 39 from
Gen Getty 16th Ars C
at the request of Mr
Eaton who has taken
the Oath of allegiance
prescribed by Gen Order
No 49 Dept of Gulf N. O.
Lt Eagle acted in an
improper manner in
allowing his men to
commit unauthorized
Excesses

Jas H Lester
Brig Gen Comdg
Dist of Carrollton

H'd Q'rs Military Comd't, Norfolk & Portsmouth,

Norfolk, Va., Dec 22nd 1863

Permission is hereby given to Parmelia Gills (Col)
To Pass (6) miles beyond Ferry
Point Bridge, to get her children
Harriet & Rebecca Gills and
Return.

By order of Brig. Gen. James Barnes.

Thomas M Nelson
Lt. Col. and Provost Marshal

Name,
Age,
Residence,
Occupation,

In availing myself of the benefits of the within Pass I hereby give my solemn word of honor that I will give no aid, comfort, or information to the enemies of the United States Government in any manner whatsoever; that I will use the Pass only for the purpose specified, and will not transfer it.

Encl V.

Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C.T.
Portsmouth Va. Feb 1 1864

Eagle Clifford F. 1st Lieut Co E.

Requests leave of absence for seventeen days. to visit New York State

Time	17 days
Place	State of New York
Conduct	Good
No present for duty	27
" " sick	1
" absent "	00
" " with leave	1
" of applications forwarded	1

Respectfully recommended and forwarded

John H. Holman
Col. Comdg.

Recd Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C.T. Feb 3 1864

Feb 1864

Hd. Qrs. Col'd Troops
Norfolk, Va. Feb 2, 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
John H. Holman
Col. Comdg.
Colored Troops

E. 3.

Hd Quarters 3rd Brig. Portsmouth
Norfolk Va Feby 12th 64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Edw. A. Wild
Brig Genl Comdg.

2 Endorsements

S. O. 44 — 5

Rec'd Hd Q's 3d Brig Feb 12 64

Clifford F. Eagle
1st Lieut. USCT

First Regt. U. S. Colored Troops.
Portsmouth Va. Feb. 2d 1864.

Major Davis,
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Fortress Monroe, Va.

Sir,

I have the honor herewith to request a "Leave of Absence" for the period of seventeen (17) days, for the purpose of visiting my Father's family, residing in New York State, and to transact some private business.

Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant
Clifford A. Eagle
1st Lt. Commdg. Co. "E"
1st Regt. U. S. Colored Troops.

Eagle, Cliff

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. 15th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 44

V

EXTRACT.

Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers:

Lieut. Clifford F. Eagle 1st U.S.C.T. for seventeen (17) days.

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

Henry Hitchcock

Assistant Adjutant General.

To C.O. 1st U.S.C.T.
thro' Gen Heckman

Heard Examining
Signal Corps

Received from the Signal Office N.L.
Dec. 6, 1905. M.S.O. 1076619.

I am not personally
acquainted with this ap-
plicant. I hear favorable
from a reliable source
that he is a good Officer
and a graduate of Colum-
bian College.

Very respectfully
Amos M. Stanger.
Lieut. Sig. Corps

Mr Eaglesville be informed
that no ~~letter~~ applications
of this nature will for the
present be considered
by the War Dept- but
papers will be filed and
in case the War Dept
assumes action upon such
application they will be
forwarded

April 1st 1864
Oct 1/64

H. S. Camp. 1st Regt. U. S. Colrd Troops.
Near Harbor N.C. March 24. 1864

Eagle Cliffords Y.
1st Lt. Co. E. 1st U.S. Colrd Troops.

Makes application for per-
mission to appear before a Board
of Examiners with a view to
appointment by Commission in
the Signal Corps of the Army.
Refers to Col C. McKeever, Pro-
vost Marshal Gens Office, War
Dept. and also to enclosed tes-
timonials.

(Two Enclosures)

Received from the Signal Office
Dec. 6, 1905. M.S.O. 1076619.

Recd (U.S.C.) April 1st 1864.

Camp First Regt. U. S. Colored Troops.
Near New Berne N. C. March 24th 1864.

Sir,

I respectfully request permission to appear before the Board appointed for the examination of applicants for commissions in the Signal Corps, with a view to obtain an appointment. As regards my character, education, and abilities, I have the honor to refer you to Col. Chauncey McKeever, in the Provost Marshal General's Office, War Dept.; and also to the inclosed testimonials.

Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant
Clifford F. Eagle
1st Lt. Co. "E," 1st Regt. U. S. Col'd Troops

To Major W. J. L. Nicodemus.
In charge of Signal Bureau.
Washington, D. C.

REPRODUCED

Clifford J. Eagle was mustered in as 1st Lieut
June 30. 1863 And as Capt May 4. 1864. of the 1st
Regt U.S.C.T. On Return of that Regt for the
Month of December 1864 (Latest on file) he is reported
"Absent sick since Dec. 10. 1864."

W.A.P.

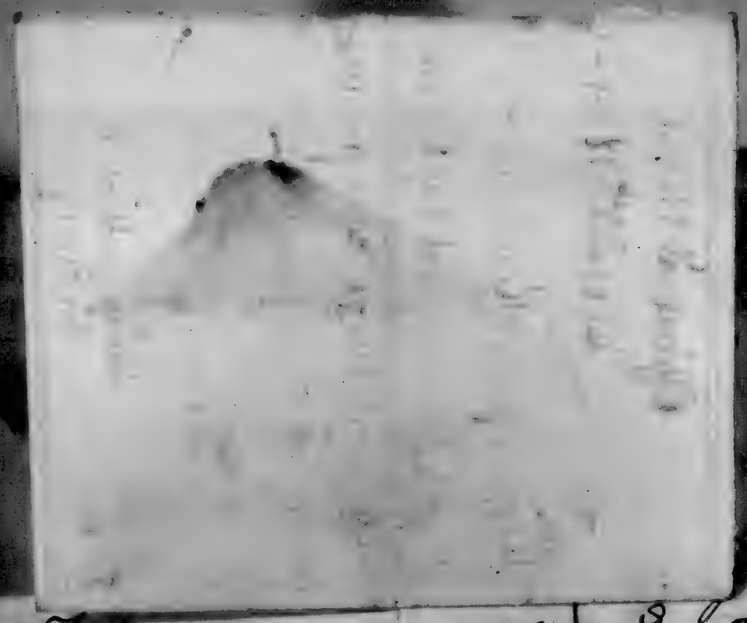
Sir Sir, at your earliest
convenience. If you think
it necessary for me to come
to Lima, will you do me
the favour to let me know
- directly. and oblige your
obdt Servt

H. Wm Eagle
U. S. Navy.

P.S. Please inform me what time
cars all run at this date.
H.E.

Capt. H. W. Eagle
and Lieut. U.S.N.
Lieut. Arthur

1st Lieut
Lieut Arthur



S.C.J

×ag

New York Dec 20th/64

To the
Medical officer
in charge of General Hospital
Hampton Va

Dear Sir,

We received a letter
from my son Captain Clifford
F. Cogle 1st Regt U.S. Colored
Infantry troops — now sick at your
Hospital. His letter was dated
the 15th inst. We are extremely
anxious to hear how his health &
his mother's anxiety is very
considerable, having not heard
from him since the receipt of
his letter dated 15th inst. I will
thank you to give us some
information in regard to his

C. H. Eagle
Capt 1st U.S.C.T.
Med Exam
New York Dec 20th/64
20th Street

Hospital

Office Medical Director
Dec: 23rd 1864 -

Respectfully Returned to the Assistant
Adjutant General, with the information that
I have examined the within named -
and find him entitled to his discharge
with, and enclosed herewith -

A.T.D.C. Dorrance
Surgeon U.S.V.
in charge -

ceived a letter
lain C. Clifford
S. Colored
Infantry troops
now sick at
Hospital. His letter was dated
the 15th inst. We are extremely
anxious to hear how his health &
his mother's anxiety is very
considerable, having not heard
from him since the receipt of
his letter dated 15th inst. I wish
thank you to give us some
information in regard to the

Sir Thos, at your earliest
convenience. If you think
it necessary for me to come
to him, will you do me
the favour to communicate
it to me
- Politely.
and oblige your
obdt Servt

H Wm Eagle
M. S. Navy.

P.S Please inform him that this
is all well at this date.
H.E.

Capt. H. Eagle
and Lieut. Arthur

1st Lieut
Acting Arthur

2/

RECEIVED
C. B. GENERAL HOSPITAL
Dec 22
25

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Va.
In the Field Feby 14. 1865

S. O No 45
Maj. Genl Ord per
Lt. Col. Ed. N. Smith
A. A. G.

Grants leave of absence
for 20 days to Capt.
Clifford F. Eagle.

Head Quarters Department of Virginia—Army of the James,

In the Field, Va., 14th February 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No 45.

[Extract.]

1. *Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers on Surgeon's Certificate of disability*

Captain C. D. Eagle 1st U.S. Col'd Troops. for twenty days.

By Command of Major General ORD.

E. W. Smith
Assistant Adjutant General.

E. A. & R.B. 1865.

New York City
129. East 30th St.
February 28. 1865.

Capt. Clifford F. Eagle
6th R. 1st U. S. C. T.

Tenders his resignation on account of physical disability.

Respectfully

Hdqrs. Vet. Res. Corps
Washington, March 1, 1865.

Disapproved,

Reed A.G.O. March 1. 1865

War Dept. A. G. Office,
March 1st, 1865.

Respectfully returned to Captain Clifford F. Eagle 1st U. S. Colored Troops, 129 East 30th Street, New York City.

A Surgeon's Certificate should accompany this paper, showing the present physical condition of Captain Eagle, and the prospect, whether near or remote, of his ability to perform field service. Surgeon's Certificates from Captain Eagle, as required by Paragraph 1st of Appendix B, of the Revised Regulations of the Army, have not been filed in this office.

By order of the Secretary of War:

C. W. Foster
A. A. Gen. Vols.

E. B. Vol. 2. Page 501.

New York City,
129 East 30th Street,
March 3d 1865.

Respectfully returned, accompanied by the required surgeon's certificate.

Clifford F. Eagle,
Capt. 1st U. S. Col'd Troops

Rec'd back A.G.O. Mar 6 1865

New York City. 129 East 30th Street.
Feb. 28th 1865.

Lt. W. Foster,
Asst. Adjt. Genl. U. S. A.
War Dept. Washington, D. C.

Sir,

I have the honor to hereby tender my resignation as Captain of Co. "E," First Regt. U. S. Colored Troops, on account of physical disability, due to a severe attack of "Asthma".

I have been absent from my Regt., on account of sickness, since Dec. 11th 1864, eighty days, and am now on special sick leave for twenty days, founded on "surgeons certificate", with the clause that it was necessary to prevent permanent disability.

I certify on honor, that I am not indebted to the U. S. Government on account of any property, but what I can properly account for.

I was last paid by Maj. Vernon, to include the 31st day of January 1865.

As I contemplate leaving the City immediately for my health, an early notice of the acceptance of this is requested.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
Clifford H. Eagle
Capt. Co. "B." 1st Regt. U. S. C. Troops.

Medical Director's Office,

DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

No. 125 Bleecker Street,

New York, March 3.d 1865

This will certify that I have this day Examined Capt. Clifford F. Eagle of the 1st Reg. N. S. C, Troops and find from the evidence before me that he suffers from asthma which in my opinion renders him unfit for effective field Service and the recovery of such cases is generally doubtful or remote

Wm. F. Edgar
Surg USA

UNCLASSIFIED

War Dep't. A. G. O., March 26, 1885

S. O. No. 113

Secretary of War,

Discharges Capt Eagle from service U. S.

Eagle, Clifford D.
Capt

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C. Troops Oct 31, 1885

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 113. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 8th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

60. The following named officers, having tendered their resignations, are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

Captain *Clifford F. Eagle*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 1st Regt U.S. Col'd Troops
Dist Dept of Va.

Received Adjutant General's Office
12 Mar
1865
ARMY OF THE JAMES

U.S. Det. Corps. 1865.

New York City.
March 8th 1865.

C. F. Eagle
Captain 1st U.S.C.S.

Forwards Surgeons
certificate of disability.

Recd A.G.O. March 10 1865

Form of Certificate for Sick Leave, and Absence on account of Sickness.

Capt C. F. Eagle of the 1st Regiment of N. S. Troops having applied for a certificate, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is suffering from asthma — (difficulty of breathing) which has existed during the last twenty days

and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty, and not able to travel. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a ~~less period than~~ reasonable length of time

Wm. F. Edgar
Surgeon

Dated at New-York City, this 8th day of March 1865 —

(over.)

New York City. 129 East 30th Street.
March 8th 1865.

C. W. Foster,
Asst Adjt. Genl. Vt. S. V.
War Department, Washington, D.C.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith a certificate for absence on account of sickness: and would respectfully call your attention to my resignation, on account of physical disability, dated Feb. 28th 1865, and re-forwarded, corrected, on March 7th 1865; with the request that it be immediately accepted for reasons therein stated,

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
Clifford G. Eagle —
Capt. Co. "B" 1st Vt. S. C. Troops.

Rec'd Copy sent G.O. 1 U.S.T. 3/17/65.

War Department.
Adjutant General's Office.
Washington. March 8th. 1865.

Special Orders.
No. 113.

"Extract"

66. The following named officers. having tendered their resignations. are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States. on account of physical disability. with condition that they shall receive no fenial payments. until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:-

Captain Clifford F. Eagle. 1st U.S. Colored Troops.

By order of the Secretary of War:
Signed: E. D. Townsend.
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Official:
Lt. Col 2nd A. A. G.

Rec'd copy sent C.O. 1st U.S.C.T. 3/17/65

Filed 12-27-93

RECEIPTS

444

Caston Charles

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6242041	26	
2	6242125	27	
3	6242217	28	
4	624231 6	29	
5	6242413	30	
6	6242607	31	
7	6242603	32	
8	6242697	33	
9	6242792	34	
10	6242891	35	
11	6242992	36	
12	6243090	37	
13	6243187	38	
14	6243281	39	
15	6243414	40	
16	6243506	41	
17	6243541	42	
18	90585585	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E13-V.11-P.279.

See also

RELEASED

A.617002 P.O. 90
S-754113 - 2 units
P. 169519 P.O. ...
P.O. MMC 826213 - 8/1/18

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Easton

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 13 years; height 4 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark mulatto, Large eyes

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Parents living in Washington, D.C.

Mustered out June 26, '65 by S.O. No. 37, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

Descriptive list May 22/65

A. Le Grue

(383g) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Easton

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 14 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va., June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(3561) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Easton

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted as private
Detached as Drummer
June 17/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Eastern

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mumms Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Private detailed
Drummer June 17th
1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Eastern

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Private Detailed Drummer since June 17th 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Eastern

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Morris Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack -
1 Canteen - Drummer
since June 17.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. N. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Easter-n

Nn, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ships Haversack 49

1 Canteen 41 Letter Number 2

1 prs Scales 50 1.42

Drummer Since June 17

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Curtis

(358c) *Copyist.*

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Eastern

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Mass's Headqrs*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drummer since June 17.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clerk

Copyist.

(358c)

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Easton

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mass. Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drummer Since June 17 '63

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Easton

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19'61

Drummer Date Enlistment,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Eastern

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Hilton's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Canteen

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61

Extra pay due prior to Jan'y/64

Drummer since

Enlistment

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L. Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Easton

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl on or before
Apr 19th 61. Extra pay
due prior to Jan 1 - 64
Drummer since en-
listment. Stop Canteen 45

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

Copyist.

(358c)

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Paston

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massachusetts Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61. Drummer since Enlistment. Stop canteen 45¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Easton

Just., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drummer since

Enlistment Canteen 45c

Savick canteen 1.12 $1.57

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Easton

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 5.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hosp since May 28. Descriptive list sent

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Easton

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by Genl Ord No. 37 at Goldsboro N.C. June 26, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: P.M.Gs. 997. F 10/66
& PMG 6973 July 3/66

J.E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

E. / Regt | U.S.C.T.

Charles Eastern

Drummer, Co E, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro, N.C. June 26 1865.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks Patient in Hosp. Mustered out under G. O. No. 37 dates Hd Qrs Dept N.C. May 5. 1865 Clothing a/c settled June 30/64 Clothing drawn since $23.26. Stop for Camp & G. Equipage (over)

Book mark O.M.Rs. 6973, B.M.S. July 3/66

---

(348) B. J. Cooper

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6235541

1918

Remarks: $1.57- Due Gu
Sealon Settled U. S. C. T. $18.00
Transportation due from
place of discharge to
place of enrollment.

REFERENCE

& | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Easton

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by Gen O. No 37

Hd. Qrs. Dept. NC June 16/65

Goldsboro NC

Book mark: PMG 997 Feb. 10/66 over

J. E. Fuller

(861) Copyist.

Mustered out Roll on file
Discharged June 26/65—
E.B.V. 11 P279

JAN. 17
62435O6
☆1891☆

RECORD

445

Edmons Richard

Co. B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	623760 22	26	
2	623760 3	27	
3	623762 7	28	
4	623772 7	29	
5	6237 f 2 5	30	
6	6237 9 23	31	
7	6238 0 21	32	
8	6238 1 15	33	
9	6238 f 209	34	
10	6238 f 306	35	
11	6238 f 404	36	
12	6238 f 500	37	
13	6238 f 596	38	
14	6238 f 692	39	
15	6238 f 790	40	
16	6238 f f f 0	41	
17	90582227	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Adamson

B, Co. ____, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington D C

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 186 3.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall B; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / Residence and P.O. address of family Washington, D.C.

Mustered out Dec 29/65

Do No 179 (C S) Hdqrs Dept N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edmondson
Drum, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Issue of Canteen
& C

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edmondson
Drum., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c)

Copyrint.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edmondson

Drummer, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherrol

(358c) Copyist.

REJECTED

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edmondson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Soherial

(3b8c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edmons

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C. May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Johnson

(8566) Copyrist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edmondson

Drummer, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edmondson

Drummer, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Shawsack, 33.
For transportation from Baltimore to Washington and return while on furlough 2 03.

---

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(368c) Copyist.

RELEASED

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edmonson

Musn, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for transportation from Baltimore to Washington & return while on furlough $2.03. Stop haversack, 33, canteen 41, Musician's sword, sword belt & plate $4.44.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a w allen

(368c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edmonson

Music, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for transportation from Baltimore to Washington & return while on furlough $2.03. Due on or before April 19/61. Stop Musician's sword belt & plate $4.62, haversack .49

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. Lovery

Book mark:

A W Allen

(368c) Copyist.

JAN. 17 1918 ☆ 6238209 ☆

canteen 41, hammock &
canteen $1.12.

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edmonson

Musician, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19-1861. Extra pay due prior to Jan. 1-1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(3568c) Copyist.

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edmonson

Musician, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edmondson

Musician, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/61. Extra pay due prior to Jan. 1/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(388c) Copyist.

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edmondson

Musician, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: True &c.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edmondson

Musician, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington DC. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 30/100 for Clothing & Gun Equipt.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edmonson

Musician, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 30/100 for Use of Gun Equip

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Enl before April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Perkins

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Edmondson

Musician Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 19 1864; drawn since $ 78 00/100

Due soldier $ .....00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ .....00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Transf. to Gen. Eqpt. Apr 30 1865 Enl. April 19/61. Extra pay due prior to Jan 1, 1864 (age 18.)

Book mark: V. 206. P. 233. 74

Burkett

Copyist.

(861)

446

Edmonson Richard

Co. I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Edmons,	28 Richard
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

447

Edwards, Hezekiah

Co. H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62466643	26	
2	62467222	27	
3	62468911	28	
4	624811117	29	
5	90589035	30	
6	90590040	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

PROPERTY OF

Pin 600400

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

× Hezekiah Edwards

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes dark; hair Black

Where born Washington D.C

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: ~~Deserted~~

× By Company

× Part of entry canceled by line drawn through it.

D A Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Edwards

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Washington-D.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863

Where Masons Island - Va.

By whom Lieut. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 13/63 at Mason's Island - Va.

I. A. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Edwards

Corpl., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(3568) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hez. Edwards

Corpl., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Edwards

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted July 12, 1863
from Mason's Island Va

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Edwards

Pvt....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld. N. C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted July 12, 63.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

RECORD

440

Edwards James

Co. A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6236923	26	
2	6236004	27	
3	6236089	28	
4	6236190	29	
5	6236292	30	
6	6236393	31	
7	6236490	32	
8	6236505	33	
9	6236680	34	
10	6236771	35	
11	6236869	36	
12	6236963	37	
13	6237079	38	
14	6237172	39	
15	6237262	40	
16	6237353	41	
17	9058095	42	
18	4075483	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RECEIVED

S/N 29/259,752
Atty. Dkt. No. 104956-5,6-13,085
Atty 02 113-381
SS. Michael Casey
622 Emerson St NW
Wash DC
4/4/35

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Edwards

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark (Dark Grey)

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Frederick Md

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Barnard; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence and P.O. address of family Georgetown, D.C. Discharged by S.O. No 179, (A.G.) Hdqrs Dept. N.C. Dept. July 29, 1865

(382a) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Edwards

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

Copyist.

(3566)

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Edwards

Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19" May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G C Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Edwards

Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19th May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Dyer

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Edwards

----------, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $---- 100 for----

Due Gov't $---- 100 for ----

Remarks:----

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:----

G E Tyler

(858c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Edwards

Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. A. Tyler

(358c) *Copyist.*

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Edwards

Corp.l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Edwards

Corp.; Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Edwards

Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

E. | — 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Edwards

Corp!, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(858c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Edwards

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Edwards

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Free on or before

Apl 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Edwards

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(858c) Copyist.

REGULARS

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Edwards

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Edwards

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 0 65/100 for Cl & G Equip's

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached Service 2, Md. D.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kessman

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Edwards

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 0.65/100 for C & E Equip

Due Gov't $ ——/100 for ——

Remarks: Absent on detached Service Hd Qrs 1st Brig 3d Div 10 A.C.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ——

Ackerman

(858c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Edwards

Corpl Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865; Absent without leave
Mar 1865; (Priv) Absent without
leave since Mar 20/65
Apl & May 1865; Absent at Comsy
1 Brig 3 Div 10 ac
June to Aug 1865; Absent Hd Qrs
1 Brig 3 Div 10 ac

Book mark:

(546) J. C. Hundley Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Edwards

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $34 49/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop for Ct. & Equip 65+
Free Apr 19/61. Has due $6.00 per
month from enlistment to Jan
1/64

Book mark: E 61 P 2-69

Ackerman

(361) *Copyist.*

RECORDS

447

Edwards Thomas

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6246662	26	
2	6246743	27	
3	6246827	28	
4	6246932	29	
5	6247080	30	
6	6247132	31	
7	6247224	32	
8	6247314	33	
9	6247406	34	
10	6247489	35	
11	6247585	36	
12	6247676	37	
13	6247771	38	
14	6247912	39	
15	6248072	40	
16	6235669	41	
17	90589362	42	
18	90590392	43	
19	E15-C.J-1875	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E13.-V.11-P.341. — E.15-V.11-C. J.75.

See also

J 783402 Pooh—

S. 849191 - Roman

S. 1726586 Aud. M.D.

S. 1927148 Comm.

P 1961493 P. D. Rex

S. 2192940 N. Y. C.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. A. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5` feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Washington - D.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Mason's Island - D.C.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by order of War Dep't. June 17 - 1865.

(383g) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt., Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va, June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(3566) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for 1 bayonet & 1 scabbard 1 Rub. blanket

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January July, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 1863*

Where Roanoke Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

RECORDS

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing

$15.29

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) T. N. Jones, Jr Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwardes

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $22.17 to be Stopped for extra Clothing. Fred April 19 '61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Fire Wounded

Oct 27/64

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lonnen

(858c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
(Died March 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Massa Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Oct 27/64
Absent Time Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

SPECIAL RATE

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.
(dated mch 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent Wounded
Fire Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowe

(858c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason Hd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free apr 19 /61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(858c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Prt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: M. Cumdr Order 37

Hdqrs. Dept. June 17. 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro' N.C. June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $39 20/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ Here 100 due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Due Butler Geo. Seaton 1 Co. F. 13th Col. Patient in Hospt Mustered out under G.O. 37 Hd Qrs. Dept. N.C. May 5, 1865. Entitled to transportation from place of discharge to place of enrolment.

Book mark: -----

Ballade

(349) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld. N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $-------100

Due soldier $----------100; due U. S. $----------100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $-------100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $----------100

Bounty paid $----------100; due $----------100

Remarks: Discharged May 3. 65.
from wounds rec'd in service

Book mark: Discharged June 17. 65.
E.B. V. 11. P. 341. & E. 15 V. 11. C. T. 75.

J. A. Stewart

(361) Copyist.

(over)

JAN. 19 6248072 1891

"Book Mark"

V. 232. P. 273. 76.

E. | 1st " | Vet. R.

Thomas Edwards.

, Co. H, 1st Reg't Vet. Troops.

NOTATION.

EB 11/341
Book mark: E. 15. C.T. 1875.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 8th, 1875.

Discharged June 17th 1865.

A. M. Muzzy.

(438) Copyist.

Edwards, Thomas

P, Co. H, 1st Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

44

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt. Company H

1st N. Regiment of W.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of near Fair

Oaks, Va, Oct 27th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Thomas Edwards

Rank, Priv., Company K, Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment, 1st Brigade; 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated —

Not signed

M. Burkel

Clerk.

(Index 41 No. 37)

Ellis Samuel

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 3 9	26	
2	6 2 3 6 0 2 0	27	
3	6 2 3 6 1 1 3	28	
4	6 2 3 6 2 1 3	29	
5	6 2 3 6 3 1 3	30	
6	6 2 3 6 4 1 4	31	
7	6 2 3 6 5 1 0	32	
8	6 2 3 6 6 0 7	33	
9	6 2 3 6 7 0 2	34	
10	6 2 3 6 2 1 0	35	
11	6 2 3 6 7 9 2	36	
12	6 2 3 6 8 9 0	37	
13	6 2 3 6 9 8 2	38	
14	6 2 3 7 0 7 7	39	
15	6 2 3 7 1 3 0	40	
16	6 2 3 7 2 6 0	41	
17	6 2 3 7 3 5 1	42	
18	9 0 5 8 1 1 2	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ellis

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5' feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bruce Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 9, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Saulsbury; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / Residence and P.O. address of family Washington D.C. Discharged by S.O. No 179 (6 A.) Hdqrs Dept of W. Dept 29 1865

(383g) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ellis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled: .

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in-roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G E Lyles

(3566) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ellis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dyer

(858c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ellis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J E Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ellis

----------, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Dyer

(358e) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ellis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(358c) *Copyist.*

REPRODUCED

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ellis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: One canteen - 41 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ellis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ellis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(858c) Copyist.

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ellis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave april 19th, 1861.
On detacht. service.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Laurence Ellis

Pvt, Co. A, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 186 4.

Station Deep Bottom, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Joined on or before

Expire 18th 1864

Book mark :

C Brown

(244) *Copyist.*

Records

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ellis'

Pvt', Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863*

Where Washington D. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 2 Haversack 98 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ellis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 3 Haversacks 1.38

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ellis

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1 38/100 for C & E

Due Gov't $ ____/100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* ~~Or~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ellis

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1 58/100 for C H & E

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ellis

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1 9, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 38/100 for Cl & Eq Equip

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Ellerman

(858c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ellis

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Tessman

(858c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ellis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $66 35/100

Due soldier $ ____/100; due U. S. $ ____/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ____/100; due $ ____/100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: E 210 P. 102. 74

Ackerman

(361) *Copyist.*

ENCLOSURES.

Ellis, Samuel

P, Co. a, 1 U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Portsmouth Va.
Jan. 23d 1864

In Compliance with the endorsed order hereupon the Court proceeded to try Samuel Ellis, the accused who pleaded as follows:-
To the Specification Guilty
To the Charge. Guilty

The Court does therefore sentence the said, Samuel Ellis of Co. A 4th U.S.C.T. to be [redacted] confined 14 days on bread and water.

Elisha Wright
Major 4th U.S.C.T.
Presiding

Hd. 2 [redacted] S.C.T.
23/64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
L. G. Martin
Lt. Col. Comds.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Sub Dist
Eastern Va.

Hd Qrs 1st Sub Dist
Jan 21 / 64

Major Wright will constitute the court for the trial of the within
By order of
Lt. Col. Martin
Asst. Adjt.

Hd. Qrs. Col'd Troops
Norfolk Va. Jan 23 / 64
Respectfully returned for signature of proper Comdg. Officer.
By order of Col. A. G. Draper
H. W. Allen
1st Lt & A.D.C.

Ellis, Samuel
Co. A
4th U.S.C.T.
Jan. ?

Charge & Specification against Samuel Ellis
Private "Co. K" 1st U.S.C. Troops

Charge Disobedience of orders ~~while on Guard~~

Specification. In this that Samuel Ellis
Co't 1st U.S.C. Troops did, while on guard
at the wood pile near the Ferry, build
a fire & sit by it & was found by the Off
of the Day sitting by a fire. When his in-
structions were to keep all fire away from
near his post, This at Portsmouth Va.
on the nights of January 19th 1864

Witness
Capt J. E. Rice
1st U.S.C. Troops

~~Sworn & subscribed~~

1st U.S.C. Troops

~~Capt~~ J. E. Rice Capt
Officer of Day Jan 19th 64

RESTRICTED

431 Colored

Elrod James E.

Co. K, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234869	26	
2	6249857	27	
3	624992-8	28	
4	625003576	29	
5	6250 1336	30	
6	6250 2364	31	
7	6250 3364	32	
8	6250 4821	33	
9	6250 5246	34	
10	6250 6236	35	
11	6250 7196	36	
12	6250 8156	37	
13	6250 9086	38	
14	6251 0046	39	
15	6251 1126	40	
16	90593356	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James T. B. Elrod

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 3¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jackson, Tenn.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single—
Mustered out in
Obedience to S.O. No. 179
Hed. Qrs. Dept. N.C.—
U.S. Sept. 29/1865—
Scar over the left eye.

Sa Boyd

(383a) Copyist.

RECEIVED

E / / U.S.C.T.

James T. B. Elrod

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(887) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jas T. B. Elwood

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Massas Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James H. B. Ewd

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863*

Where Masons & Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James L. B. Elwood

Mus, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 186 3*

Where Mason's D. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. H. Jones Copyist.

RELIEF

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James T. B. Elrod

Muse, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James T. B. Elrod

Music, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Is., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Taber

Copyist.

(358c)

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Elrod

Music, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tables

Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James T. B. Elrod

Muse, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason Hd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 1, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James F. B. Elrod

Musn, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mazaric Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Hammond

(358c)

Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James T. B. Elrod

Music, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James F. B. Elrod

Mus., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Gold Mine *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: free apl. 19, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James T. B. Elrod

mus., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: free apl. 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

REMARKS.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James T. B. Elrod.

Musician, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hennessey

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Elrod.

Musician Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Hill, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Filed with James T. B. Elrod.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hessler

Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James J. B. Elrod

Musn., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld., N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 60 64/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free Apl. 19/61. Paid $7 per months from enlistment to Jan 1, 1864.

Book mark: ____

---

(361) Copyist.

REPRODUCTION

Elson Locke 432

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 0 4 5 4	26	
2	6 2 4 0 5 6 8	27	
3	6 2 4 0 6 5 3	28	
4	6 2 4 0 7 5 5	29	
5	6 2 4 0 8 5 4	30	
6	6 2 4 0 9 5 5	31	
7	6 2 4 1 0 5 6	32	
8	6 2 4 1 1 5 4	33	
9	6 2 4 1 2 5 4	34	
10	6 2 4 1 3 5 8	35	
11	6 2 4 1 4 5 9	36	
12	6 2 4 1 5 5 4	37	
13	6 2 4 1 6 4 7	38	
14	6 2 4 1 7 4 3	39	
15	6 2 4 1 8 4 3	40	
16	6 2 4 1 9 7 4	41	
17	6 2 3 5 5 4 2	42	
18	9 0 5 8 4 6 1	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Elson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion very Black. White scar on right thumb

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation Laborer Free.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Masons Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) No particular residence.
Discharged June 15/65
Norfolk, Va., in compliance with instructions from War Dept. dated March 8/65

A. L. Arnold

(3830) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Elson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mamma Island June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mamma Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book-mark:

Wm Scott

(3566) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Elson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & June, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 186 3.*

Where Mass Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Barnard

(358c) *Copyist.*

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Elson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1st, 1863.*

Where Rhode Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wm Scott

Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Elson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mounts Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Elson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mounts Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

APPROVED

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Elson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Metallic Scales

pro 1.50

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Elson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 1
Haversack 1 Gt Coat Straps
pr $0.83

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Elson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action before Petersburg, Va., June 15/64. In Hosp., at Hampton, Va. Stop 1 Cone .12, 1 Screw driver .23, 1 wiper .20 = .55

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

APPEARANCE

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Elson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Balfour Genl Hosp, Portsmouth, Va, since June 16/64. Stop 1 Cone .12, 1 Screw driver .23, 1 wipers .20 1 canteen .41, 1 Haversack .49, 1 pr G.C. Straps .11

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

E B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Elson

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick, time unknown

Stop, 1 Coat 12" Screw-driver 23, Wiper 20, Canteen 41"

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Elson

S

----------, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Mason's Div. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick in Genl. Hosp. Portsmouth Va. - Stop 1 Cone 12 ¢, Screw-driver 23 ¢ Wiper 20 ¢ Haversack 49 ¢ Canteen 45 ¢ G.C. Straps 11 ¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

REMARKS.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Elson

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick U.S. Gen. Hosp. Portsmouth Va. Stop. 1 Cone 12¢ Screw-driver 13¢ wiper 20¢ Haversack 49¢ Canteen 45¢ G.C. Straps 11¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadtolt *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Elson

G, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Masons I'd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ — 55/100 for Ordnance

~~Due Gov't~~ and $ 1 05/100 for C. & Cs.

Remarks: Absent sick in US.
Gen Hospl Portsmouth Va.
since June 15/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbourn

Copyist.

E | 2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Elson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $1.15/100 for Camp & Gar. Equipage

Due Gov't $.54/100 for Ordnance,

Remarks: Absent sick U. S. Gen. Hospt. Portsmouth Va. since June 15/64,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Eastburg

(358c) *Copyist.*

E. | 1 Regt | U.S.C.T.

John Elson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Norfolk, Va June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 91 87/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 0 85/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Balfour Genl Hospt by order of the War Dep't dates May 3/65. No account of Bounty on Descriptive List. No date of last settlement of Cloth. a/c on "D. L."

Book mark: .....

B J Cooke

(248) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Elson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged from Hosp. in accordance with Tel. gram W. Dept, May 5/65. June 15. 1865;

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Elson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged in Compliance with directions from War Dpt. dated March 3/65 at Norfolk Va. June 15/65.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

60 453

Ennis Joseph

Co 6, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62390227	26
2	62391217	27
3	62392219	28
4	62393118	29
5	62394116	30
6	62395116	31
7	62396018	32
8	62397006	33
9	62353215	34
10	62398002	35
11	62353857	36
12	62398899	37
13	62354334	38
14	62399993	39
15	62354779	40
16	62400089	41
17	62401857	42
18	62402776	43
19	62402738	44
20	90583449	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ennis

....., Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black; 1st finger left hand injured

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Westminster Co Md

Occupation Farmer S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Residence and P.O. address of family Washington D.C. Mustered out Sept 29/65 Honorable 20 79 Adjt Gen Dept

Daniel

(383a) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ennis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 8 to 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863

Where Mason Dd Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

x Corrected by Giraud, Exr.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Brady

(358*h*) *Copyist.*

E 1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ennis,

Cor., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ennis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 00 for Haversack

~~Remarks~~: and Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Riddle

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Evans

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 3*

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

P. Rudd

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ennis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped / Haversack, 2 Canteens, & / Knapsack,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

RELEASED

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ennis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 Canteens, 2 pr. scales & 1 Haversack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

RELEASED

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ennis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 Canteens, 2 pr sealed & 1 Haversack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ennis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 2 Canteen 82 cts 2 pr scales $1.00, 1 Haversack 49 cts. Detailed as Sharp Shooter since July 1, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

APPENDIX.

E | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ennis

Pvt, Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp Lot Dep't Bolton Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on the 19th April 1861

Due U.S. for 1 Canteen 1 Haversack & 1 pr

Cartridge Pouches in the Sharpshooters

Co. 3 Div. 18th A.C. per Order No 66 Adt

Gen. 3d Div. 18th A.C. Camp near

Petersburg Va. July 25, 1864

Book mark:

C Adams

(344) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ennis

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D C*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoppr for C & G E $2.31. Detailed as Sharpshooter since July 1" 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: ----

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ennis

Co. E, Co., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Camp Near Signal Hill Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Free. Due US for 2 Canteens / Haversack #1,32

Book mark:

ENTERED

Abram

(844) Copyist.

E | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ennis

Pvt, Co. I, 1st U.S. 3d Div. 25th A.C. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Station In the field Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Joined April 19th 1864
Due US for 1 Canteen 1 Haversack
1 21 Due.

Book mark :

(244)

Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ennis

pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 3 31/100 for C & G.E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Sharpshooter July 1st 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ennis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 3*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detached as S. Shooter since July 1/64. Sup canteens 84 cts. Scales 1, Gear 49 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: ----

Moy

(858c) Copyist.

E | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ennis

Pvt, Co. , 1st (553 div 25 a e) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January & Feby, 1865.

Station In the field N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined April 19/61. Due U.S. for 2 Canteens. 1 Haversack 1.37

Book mark :

Adams

(844) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ennis

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 5 77/100 for C. H. & E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Sh. Shoer since July 1/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Mon

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ennis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 5 72/100 for C. D & E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ennis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

APPRENTICES.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ennis

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 8, 1864; drawn since $ 57 08/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Paid $7. a month
from Enlistment to Jan 1/64
Promoted Corpl Sept. 1/65

Book mark: 4195 P.M.R. May 18/66

W. S. Thompson

(861) Copyist.

437

Ennis Thomas

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 4 0	26	1
2	6 2 3 6 0 2 1	27	
3	6 2 3 6 1 1 4	28	
4	6 2 3 6 2 1 4	29	
5	6 2 3 6 3 1 4	30	
6	6 2 3 6 4 1 5	31	
7	6 2 3 6 5 1 1	32	
8	6 2 3 6 6 0 8	33	
9	6 2 3 6 7 0 3	34	
10	6 2 3 6 7 9 3	35	
11	6 2 3 6 8 9 1	36	
12	6 2 3 6 9 8 3	37	
13	6 2 3 7 0 7 8	38	
14	6 2 3 7 1 7 1	39	
15	6 2 3 7 2 6 1	40	
16	6 2 3 7 3 5 2	41	
17	9 0 5 8 1 1 3	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ADELAIDE

S.1172112:P.6.90.

D.73966390 R.O. Off

S-11367446 - P.O. - MD m

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ennis

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Very Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Marble Town Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Sumner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single, Residence and P.O. address of family Marble Town Md. Discharged by S.O. No 179 C.S. Hdqrs Dept N.C. Sept 29 1865

(383g) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ennis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 14 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ennis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(8566) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ennis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 Mar, 186 3.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Ryles

(858c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ennis

----------, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ennis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G C Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ennis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Canteen, 2 great coat straps, letter A, figure 1 - 54 cts.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

SPECIMEN

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ennis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ennis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ennis

Prv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19th, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ennis

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: stop on account ordnance 02

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Mead

(358c) *Copyist.*

E 1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ennis

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slow on acct of ordinance ofr

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ennis

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 02/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mean

(358c) *Copyist.*

E D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ennis

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 02/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Read

(358c) *Copyist.*

REPEATED

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ennis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $0.65/100 for C.T. & Equip.

Due Gov't $.02/100 for Ord.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(858c) *Copyist.*

RECEIVED

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ennis

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 0 65/100 for Ct & Equip

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(858c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ennis

Pvt., Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 76 97/100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stop for Ord. $1.00

Stop for C & G Equip. 65¢

(age 19.)

Book mark: E, 162, P 18, 73

A Kermadin

(361) *Copyist.*

REPLACED

[redacted]

Ennis, Thomas

P, Co. A, 1st Reg't U.S.G. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Thomas Ennis

Pvt. Company A

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Near Fair

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27th 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Thomas Ennis

Rank, Privt., Company A, Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

1st Brigade. 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated ——

Not signed

P. M. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41, No. 37)

4554

Evans Hezekiah

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248161	26	
2	6248241	27	
3	6248330	28	
4	6248430	29	
5	6248526	30	
6	6248620	31	
7	6248715	32	
8	6248812	33	
9	6248913	34	
10	6235306	35	
11	6249013	36	
12	6249112	37	
12	6249211	38	
14	6249312	39	
15	6249400	40	
16	6249493	41	
17	6249577	42	
18	90591666	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Evans

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 ' feet inches.

Complexion D K. Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Frederick Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Masonedsland, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave.
Dept 29/65. mustered
out S.O. No. 179 (8)
Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

Boyd

(383a) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Evans

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

(3568) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Evans

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Meadows

(858c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Evans

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Evans

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with 1 Canteen 44 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Evans

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Shamis Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Gr. at Coat

Strap 1 Haversack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Alexander

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Evans.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Evans.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Wiper 20c.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Evans.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Wiper 20 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(858c) *Copyist.*

E | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Bowe

Pvt, Co. D 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Dutch Gap, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Present before

April 18-1864

Book mark :

Abrams

(344) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Evans,
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deb. Fatigue duty
since Aug 9. G.O. N° 93
Hd Qrs Dept Va. & N. C.
Stop 1 Wiper 20 cts. 1 Knapsack
1 Haversack $2.82 = $3.02.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Palmer
Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Evans

Sic Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Matagorda Bay *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct 28/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Evans

Pt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Kansas Tolerance*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct 28/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Devine

(858c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Evans

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Yorktown Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. W. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezakiah Evans
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Kansas Iowa*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. W. Moore
Copyist.

(358c)

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Evans

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

BG Nasdon

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Evans

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 186 3.*

Where Masons Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(858c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hizekiah Evans
Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ $ since last settlement 7 1 20/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 6476 P.M.G. June 20/66.

B G Wasdon
Copyist.

(361)

456

Evans John D.

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 2 0	26	
2	6 2 4 2 1 0 4	27	
3	6 2 4 2 1 8 8	28	
4	6 2 4 2 2 8 6	29	
5	6 2 4 2 3 8 3	30	
6	6 2 4 2 4 7 7	31	
7	6 2 4 2 5 7 1	32	
8	6 2 4 2 6 6 9	33	
9	6 2 4 2 7 6 3	34	
10	6 2 4 2 8 7 2	35	
11	6 2 4 2 9 9 1	36	
12	6 2 4 3 0 4 7	37	
13	6 2 4 3 0 8 9	38	
14	6 2 4 3 1 4 5	39	
15	6 2 4 3 2 4 4	40	
16	6 2 4 3 4 9 8	41	
17	9058557	42	
18	E24-CJ-1875	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L.B-12-246, — 2877-1878.
E-24-CJ-1875

See also

19327246 a.R.
S1955442.Pr

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Evans

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 1/3 inches.

Complexion Very dark mulatto

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Manchester, Va.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married / Family
livg in Washington, D.C.
Transferred to the Invalid
Corps, S. O. No. 25.
Mustered out Sept. 29,
1865, by S.O. 179, Hd. Qrs.
Dept. M.C.

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Evans

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: E-24-CJ-1875

O. T. Taylor

(3562) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Evans

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John S. Evans

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863*

Where Thomas Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Evans

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Evans

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Evans

Corpl., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cutts

Copyist.

(358c)

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Evans

Corpl., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Evans

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massachusetts*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Watts

(358c) *Copyist.*

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Evans

Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted as Corporal
promoted Sergt July 18th 1864
Free Apl 19th 61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Evans

Jr. Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps & O. 201 18th Army Corps 1864 Stoppage 129

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

* John D Evans

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free nor before Apr 19/61

Extra pay due prior Jan 1/64

Stop Corr 12 &

* Name cancelled

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John D Evans

Sgt E, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Hasons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Transferred to the Invalid Corps S.O.R. No. 201. 18 Army Corps Corps 12 4

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Thos C Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John D Evans

Asst., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 12/100 for Cour

Due Gov't $ 7/100 for

Remarks: Prom on or before Apr 19/61

Extra Pay due prior to

Jan 1/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno L Allen

Copyist.

(358c)

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

* John D Evans

Asst., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Name cancelled

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John D Evans

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Manors Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to the Invalid Corps S.O. 201/64 18th Army Corps. Corps 12th

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 4184 A.G.O. May 16/66

Wm L Allen

Copyist.

(358c)

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Evans

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred by Order of War Dep't.

Book mark: Not transferred - was absent

over

J E Fuller

(361) Copyist.

ADDRESS

in Hospital at the time of the
muster out of the Reg't. and was
furnished a Discharge as of the
date of the muster out of the Co. and
is to be considered as having been
mustered out with it L B 17/246

2877-1878 404.736

JAN. 17
6243498
1891
1881

E. | 1. | Wyo T.

John A. Evans

....., Co. E, 1st Reg't Wyo Inf'ty

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2 B 12/246 E. 24. C. T. 1875.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 8th, 1898.

Not transferred was absent in Hospital at the time of the Muster out of the regiment and was furnished a discharge as of the date of the Muster out of the Company and is to be considered as having been Mustered out with it

A. M. Muzzy.

(438) Copyist.

Evans, John D

P, Co. E, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters Department of Virginia,

1142 — Richmond, Va., Sept 26 1865.

Furlough Granted for Thirty

(30) days.

By command of Major General Terry.

[signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

Asst. Qr. Master's Office.

Ft. Monroe, Va., Sept 29 1865.

Transportation furnished from

Ft. Monroe to Baltimore ...at the cost of $3.00

.....and the proper

Officer duly notified.

[signature]

Brev't Col. & A. Q. M.

Co E—1st Md. S.

D. C.

Pvt. Stewart Williams

Md Maryland

Co

To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,
edition 1861.

Par. 190..Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. *Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.*
Par. 191..Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, John B Evans a
Pvt of Captain E Company of the 1st
Regiment of U. S. Cav

~~aged 28 years, 5 feet 9 inches high, light complexion, blue~~ eyes, Dark hair, and by profession a Male; born in the State of Va, and enlisted at D. C. in the ~~County~~ of Washington, on the 19 day of May eighteen hundred and Sixty Three, to serve for the period of 3 Years, is hereby permitted to go to Washington, ~~in the County of~~, ~~State~~ of D. C, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the 30 day of September, to the 29 day of October, at which period he will rejoin ~~his Company or Regiment~~ at Fort Monroe Va, ~~or wherever it then may be,~~ OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Alton Hospital

~~Subsistence~~ has been furnished to said John B Evans, to the 30 day of September, and pay to the 1 day of ~~1~~, both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at Fort Monroe Va, this 29 day of September, 18 65.

J. N. Francis
Asst Surg U.S.A
Commanding the Hospital

Q. M. O., Baltimore, Oct 3d 1865.
Transportation furnished from BALTIMORE, MD.,
to Washington D.C.
at a cost of $ 1.03/100
and notification sent to the officer authorizing this paper.
A. M. Quinton
Capt. and A. Q. M.

John D Evans
Pres Co E 7 U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellsbrook

"6"

Mr Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH.

February 13th, 1875

Vol. ____ C. T., 187

Wanted in case of John D Evans pvt, Co. "E",
1st Reg't U.S.C. Troops
W. R for Nov & Dec /64 "Transf'd to Invalid Corps"
by S.O. 20 or 201, 18th Army Corps

Please furnish Copy of order or any information
regarding transfer.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Wm. H. Paton.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feby 19th, 1875.

Vol. ____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of John. D. Evans, Co. "E",
1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

S.O. No 201 Par 4 Hdqrs 18th A.C, Nov. 26. 1864 transfers
to the V.R.C, among other men John. B. Evans. "E"
1st U.S.C.T. Red ink mark drawn through name.

Co Des Bk - Name borne as John. D. Evans. Corpl
with remark - "Mustered out Dept 29/65 by S.O. No 179
Hdqrs Dept N.C."
Regt Des Bk furnishes no information -

B Bk.

Headquarters Department of Washington,
1681 01 NAT
JAN

OFFICE COMMISSARY OF MUSTERS,

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Joseph Ryan B Co 1st Md S.C.

Pvt

Mustered out with Co. at Baltimore, Md.

He was discharged of date Sept 29th 1865. Discharge given Oct 19. 1865.

This man was erroneously borne on the Muster out Roll of his Co as transferred by order when left, He was never transferred out of his Regt. but joining it while absent from Hospital on furlough was discharged by me in accordance with Letter of A.G.O. (Sam'l Breck) June 29/65 limiting date of discharge of Absentees

R.H.M.

43

Evans, Hezekiah

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Evans,	28 Hezekiah.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

458

Everett Charles

Co. C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62390001	26	
2	62390888	27	
3	62391911	28	
4	62392911	29	
5	62393888	30	
6	62394883	31	
7	62395777	32	
8	62396733	33	
9	62397655	34	
10	62398633	35	
11	62399588	36	
12	62400052	37	
13	62401455	38	
14	62402455	39	
15	62403288	40	
16	90583191	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-836020-004
S1924808 Donum

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Everett

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dy Black Com upper lip

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Caswell Co NC

Occupation Farmer S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 186 3.

Where Washington

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence and P.O. address of family Danville Va Mustered out Sept 29/65 Enlisted as Pvt Co C 1 Regt Dept NC

(382a) J. W. Wise Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Everett

Cpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 8 to 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Mason Hd Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(358*h*) *Copyist.*

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Everett

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Braddle

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Everett

Cpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached Service recruiting By Regl Order No 580 Dated Oct 28/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brady

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Everett

Cpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Returned to Co from Det (Dec Nov 21/63

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: .....

Bridle

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Everett

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 2 Gpt. Coat straps.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Everett

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen & 1 Gun Sling

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Everett

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen & 1 Gun Sling

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Everett

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 41 cts.
1 Gun Sling 25 cts.
Promoted to Sgt. July 1, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Everett

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: ----

(858c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Everett

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 3*

Where Washington D C

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moz

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Everett

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack

$2.15 cts, 1 Canteen 45 cts,

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Everett

Sergt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 2 60/100 for 6 days E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Mary

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Everett

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2 60/100 for C. & A. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Everett

Sergt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Everett

Sergt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 6, 1864; drawn since $ 87 12/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Paid $7. a month
from enlistment 1 Jan. 1/64
Promoted from Corp'l to
Sergt. June 30/64

Book mark: 2641. 1880

W. S. Thompson

(861) Copyist.

4371

Farmer, Mason

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 7 4 7 3	26	
2	6 2 3 7 5 5 7	27	
3	6 2 3 7 6 4 6	28	
4	6 2 3 7 7 5 1	29	
5	6 2 3 7 8 4 9	30	
6	6 2 3 7 9 4 6	31	
7	6 2 3 8 6 4 4	32	
8	6 2 3 8 1 3 9	33	
9	6 2 3 8 2 3 2	34	
10	6 2 3 8 3 2 8	35	
11	6 2 3 8 4 2 8	36	
12	6 2 3 8 5 2 4	37	
13	6 2 3 8 6 2 0	38	
14	6 2 3 8 7 1 4	39	
15	6 2 3 8 8 1 0	40	
16	6 2 3 8 9 0 0	41	
17	9 0 5 8 2 2 8	42	
18	R & P 4 6 5 8 5 0	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R & P 465850.

See also

Aerial Mail

Rec'd 4 Oct 43

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mann Garner

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black (small scar corner left eye)

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Stafford Co Va

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When (May 19, 1863.

Where (Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence and P.O. address of family Washington D.C. Mustered out Sept 29/65 SO No 179 (65) Hdqrs Dept opns.

(383g) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mason Garner

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: R.D. 465,850.

Sherrod

(8566) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mason Farmer
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Schenck

(388c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Macon Farmer

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(368c) Copyist.

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mason Garner

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 .*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schedule

(358c) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mason Farmer

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra dessert 1/
Hammock 56¢

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schesick

(388c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thom Farmer

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage Hammock

56

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(368c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mason 2 Farmer

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Car box belt plate .07.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mason Farmer

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop cap box belt plate .07.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W allen

(388c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mason Farmer

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop car. box belt plate .07, haversack .67. On daily duty as Co cook since Aug 12/64. Free on or before April 19/61.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyright.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mason Farmer

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free. on or before Apl. 19/61. Extra pay due prior to Jan. 1/64. Stat. Set of accoutrements, viper $3.21 Haversack & Canteen $1.12

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mason Farmer

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free - Stop - Set of Accoutrements & Sompion $3.21 Haversack, Canteen $1.12 = $5.03

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(388c) Copyist.

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mason Farmer

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/61. Extra pay due prior to Jany 1/64. Slop. Ordnance $3.31 Haversack. Canteen $1.12 $5.03 Absent Sick at Chapins farm. Va. since Jany 3/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mason Farmer

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 3 91/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fire. &c. Absent Sick in Hosp. since Jan. 3/65.

Shoes - for C. & G Equipage $1.12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(388c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mason Fanner

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 00 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00 for

Remarks: Free Cr

Clothing for Camp & Gar Equip

$ 16 12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mason Farmer

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington DC, *

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fine Pe

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patrick

(358c)

Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mason Farmer

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd Va Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 19, 1864; drawn since $ 69 58/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Per S.O. 101. War Dept C.S.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Jan Apl 19/61 Enlsd

pay due prior to Jan 1/64

Book mark: 235 P.M.G. Apl 23/66

Perkins

for Comp'r

(361) Copyist.

F. 1 U.S.C.C.

Mason Farmer

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 465850

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 27, 1897.

Discharge certificate on file.

A. G. N.

(438) *Copyist.*

C..., 1 U.S. Old Ins.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
See Fawkes	28 Josiah
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

REPRODUCED

Pvt. Dock Co. G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt.	Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	624505988	26	
2	624518180	27	
3	624525268	28	
4	624535370	29	
5	624545455	30	
6	624555578	31	
7	624565676	32	
8	624575772	33	
9	624585866	34	
10	623535328	35	
11	624595655	36	
12	623535888	37	
13	624606068	38	
14	623534355	39	
15	624616155	40	
16	623544800	41	
17	624626263	42	
18	624636360	43	
19	623551514	44	
20	624646454	45	
21	624656543	46	
22	905882424	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1595 CG-1880

See also

PARLAPEL

3827 44th Ave Rad

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dub Fausky

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black Scar on left arm above elbow.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Hide Co., N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Residence P.O. a. Hide Co. N.C.
Mustered out Sept. 29/64
S.O. No. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Smith

Copyist.

(383g)

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dub Fausky

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

(3516) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dub Fansky

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 To 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sub Fauskey

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sub. Hawkey

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858c) Copyist.

F 1 U.S.C.T.

Sub Fauskey

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen & 1 Haversack extra issue amount to be deducted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dub Fanskey

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Musket & 1 Serw Drivr
43 cts. Amt. to be deducted
1 Haversack & 1 Canteen 91 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dub Fankey

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Bayonet scabbard 45 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuell

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dub Fanskey

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Bay. Seaboard 45 ℄

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dub Fankey

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25th, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Haversack 33 cts. Bayonet scabbard 26 cts. Detailed Sharpshooter by Special Order No. 109 Hd. Qrs. 3d. Div. 18th A. C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuell

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Dut Fauskey

Pvt, Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp at Dep Bolton Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Mus on the 11th apric 1861
On Detached Servicen in the
Sharp Shooters. Co. 2d Div.
18th A.C. per Order No 66. dated
Hd Qrs. 3d Div. 18th A.C. Camp
near Petersburg Va July
26 1864

Book mark: ____

Abrams

(344) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dan'l Tansley

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed sharp shooter by S.O. No 109. Hd Trs. 3 Div. 18 A. C. Stop 1 haversack 33¢ 1 bayonet scabbard 45¢.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Dud Faunsky

Pvt, Co. I (SS. 3 mth 18 ade) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Camp near Signal Hill Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free

Book mark :

A Bains

(344) Copyist.

f 1 U.S.C.T.

Paul Fausky

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On det. service
S O No 109 Hdqrs
3 Div 18 A C Stop
1 haversack 33 P. 1 bayonet
scabbard 45 P

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Dub Frankey

Pvt, Co. I Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. (55 Mass Vol Inf)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station In the field Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Joined Co. 9th 1861

Book mark :

(844) A. Adams Copyist.

1 **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Fausky

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 186 3*

Where Maryland Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On det. service

S. O. No 109. Dept Jno

3d Div. 18 A. C. Stop 1 haver-

sack 33¢ 1 bayonet scabbard

45¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | Pvt | U.S.C.T.

Dud Gosky

Pvt, Co. I, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. (55. 3 Div 20 AC)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Station In the field N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Joined April 19/64

Book mark: .....

Thomas

(344) Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Jan, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.*

Where Mason Isld. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service Q.M. Provost Guard D. C. No 12 Hd Qrs. 3d Div. 10 A.C. Apl 29/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dub Fausky

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Provost Guard S. O. No. 12

Hd. Qrs. 3 Div. 10 A.C. Apl. 29. 65.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Robt Foster

B, Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Fort Burnie V.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On Prov. Guard 3d Div. 10th A.C. per S.O. 12 Hdqrs. 10th A.C. April 28 65

Book mark :

Adams

(344) Copyist.

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dub Lausky

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Landing Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In Provost Guard S. O. No. 12 Hd. Qrs. 3 Div. 10 A.C. Apl 29. 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lewis
Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dub Fausky

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld. N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 28 90/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 1595. C. L. 1880.
2247. /82.

Lewis

(361) Copyist.

Hawkes, Josiah

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6242042	26	
2	6242126	27	
3	6242218	28	
4	6242316	29	
5	6242414	30	
6	6242508	31	
7	6242604	32	
8	6242698	33	
9	6242794	34	
10	6242893	35	
11	6242993	36	
12	6243093	37	
13	6243190	38	
14	6243284	39	
15	6243348	40	
16	6243430	41	
17	9058582	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Reg 936678.
878364-Pogo
D. 823643 Pooh
1050076-Pop
Reg. 1392747
Date 9/25/1972

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Fawkes

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto. Scar on right thigh.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Sylvester Co., Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Married) Wife living at Snow Hill, Sylvester Co., Md.

Mustered out Sept. 29/65 by S.O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

A. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Dawkes

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Munn's Island, Va. June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Munn's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(3566) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Fawkes
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(358c)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Sawkes

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Fawkes

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped
1 Haversack 54, 1 Can
teen 44 — 1.00

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Fawkes

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hamersack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Fawkes

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ships Letter & Number

Lt Pr's Scales 50 ——— 52

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Fawkes*

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*Corrected by J. Truscott 5th V

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Fawkes
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp. to Hawsack

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jonah Fawkes

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19 '61

Mus in Havermack 49

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

7 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Frankes

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17th, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 12/100 for Cone

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Pay due

prior to Jan 1st 1864

Free - on or before Apr

19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno C Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Fowler

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Cons 12 &

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Fowkes

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop cont 12 m

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Fowkes

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Hilton Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ship Conc 12 Barracks

Straps 78¢ .90

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Fawks

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Macons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 67/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop One Haversack Straps 90 Canteen 65 Straps 12

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Faulks

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 77/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop: Canteen 65 Straps 12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. E. Fuller

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Fawkes

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 24, 1865; drawn since $ 20 50/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Stop. C.T.Ge 77 Due for Clothing not drawn 5.59

Book mark: P.M.G. Mch 26/66

J. E. Fuller

(361) Copyist.

RESTRICTED

Fulton, Anthony

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6243562	26	
2	6243644	27	
3	6243727	28	
4	6243827	29	
5	6243924	30	
6	6244027	31	
7	6244178	32	
8	6245023	33	
9	905886 88	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Felton

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 50 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Chowan Co. NC.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged April 18, 1864, at Newbern, NC.

(383g) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Talton

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Saint Vincent, June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Camp Saint Vincent *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Felton

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

ANCESTRY

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Felton

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

RECORDS

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Felton

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Camp Saxton Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Portsmouth Va since Oct 13. 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

RESTRICTED

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Fellon

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Isl'd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

ANCESTRY

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Felton

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863.*

Where Maison's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stat. Harriet. 49.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3586) Copyist.

F	1	U.S.C.T.

Anthony Fulton

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged April 18th 1864, and discharge and final statements given.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

(358c) Copyist.

REMARKS.

7	1	U.S.C.T.

Anthony Fulton

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Is NC, Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged in Hospl
at Newbern NC April
18/64

Book mark:

Edmundson

(361) *Copyist.*

RECEIVED

Filton, Ontario

P, Co. F, [redacted] R. [redacted] S.C. [redacted]

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his profes sional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last para graph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

RECEIVED

A. I. G. Dis. 1114

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

IN THE CASE OF

Anthony Fulton

Co. "F" 1st Regt of U.S. Colored Troops

Approved

D. N. Hand

Surg & Med Director

Dated

Head Qrs A of D of N. Carolina

Newbern N.C. April 18th 1864

To be discharged By command of Brig Gen Peck

Jno. A. Mc Clay

Lt Col & A.D.C.

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186

Ent. on O. R. Roll Cas.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Apl 30" 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Anthony Felton a private of Captain Boyden's Company, (F) of the First Regiment of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Col William Birney of Chester Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops at Missionaries Station Va on the twenty first day of June 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Chowan County, in the State of North Carolina is Fifty years of age, five feet 6½ inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

Anthony Felton is an old broken down man who has done no duty in this Company since I have commanded being since September 2nd 1862

STATION: New Bern N.C.

DATE: April 16th 1864

S.A. Boyden
Capt. 1st U.S. Col'd Troops
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Anthony Felton of Captain S.A. Boyden's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† General Debility partly dependant upon age, and partly the result of an injury received before entering the service. He has Rheumatic pains in the left side and in the stomach is very indistinct and retains but little food. His condition has remained about the same since his enlistment. Treatment has been of no service whatever. He is unfit for enlistment in the Invalid Corps.

J.H. Mist Surgeon.
1st N.C. Col'd Troops

DISCHARGED, this Eighteenth day of April 1864, at Newbern N.C.

John H. Holman
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Portsmouth County Norfolk State Virginia.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

1590

404

Felton, Calvin

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62450099	26	
2	62451811	27	
3	62452269	28	
4	62453711	29	
5	62454777	30	
6	62455779	31	
7	62456777	32	
8	62457773	33	
9	62458667	34	
10	62459666	35	
11	62466669	36	
12	62461366	37	
13	62462333	38	
14	62463330	39	
15	62464266	40	
16	62465144	41	
17	9058825	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

LC1

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Felton

_____, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Guinons Co., N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence P. O. address Luminas N.C. Mustered Out Sept. 29/65 S.O. No. 179, (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Felton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25th to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

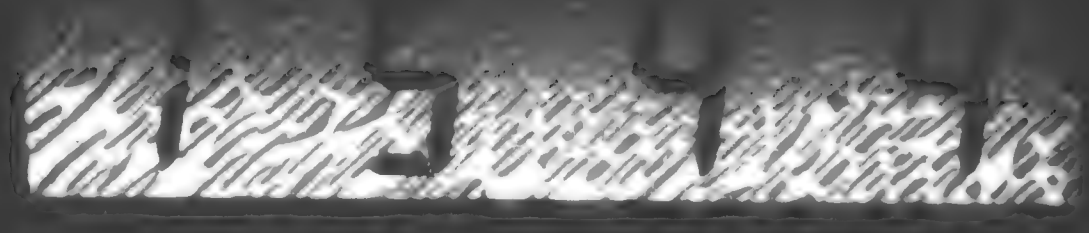
Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*



F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Felton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va., June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

(3562) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Felton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

I. 1 U.S.C.T.

Calvin Felton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Felton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Da.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen & 1 Haversack extra issue amount to be deducted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Felton

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Wafer 20 cts. Amt. to be deducted 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen 90 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Felton

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Massaw Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stull

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Fulton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S Hall

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Fulton

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Canteen 41 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Felton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Edmond Island VA*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. H. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

Pvt. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Felton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.*

Where Illinois Island VS *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

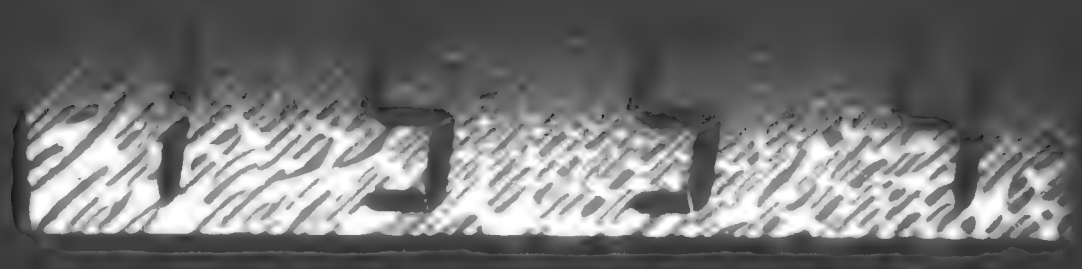
Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(858c) *Copyist.*



F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Felton

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2 63, 186 3.*

Where Mason Isld VB *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to

Corporal Feb 28/66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

Pr. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Laborn Felton

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Macon Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corporal Feb 28/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Felton

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Promoted Corp. Feb. 28. 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lewis

Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Felton

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

(358c) Lewis
Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Felton

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 72 94/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2377-1881.
2704. 1881.

Lewis
Copyist.

(861)

MICROCOPY
1819
ROLL
5
FRAMES